

DESKS & ACCESSORIES Price List

Price List Effective Dates:
Pricing 12.18.17
Revisions 03.19.18

► See page

General Information

How to Use this Price List	1.2
How to Specify	1.3
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Products

Definition®	2.1
Jolt™	3.1
Perks®	4.1
Priority™	5.1
Transcend®	6.1

Reference

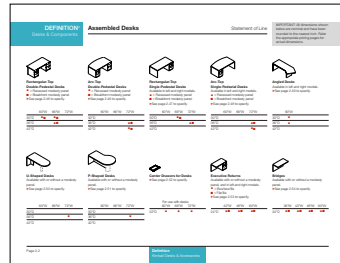
Model Number Index	7.1
Revision Summary	8.1



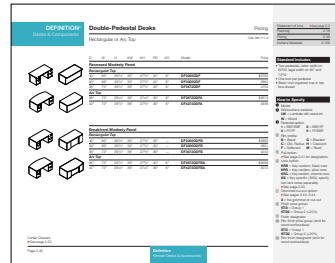
How to Use this Price List

Kimball has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

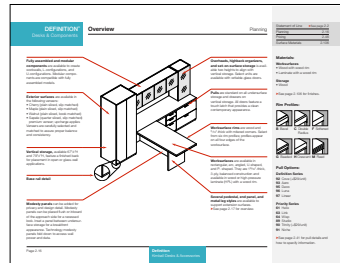
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



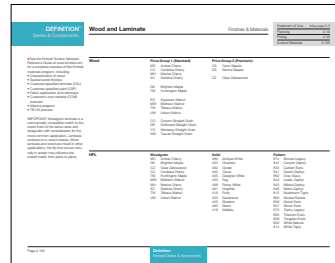
Statement of Line pages provide a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included illustrations, tables showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing pages.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



Planning pages provide a general overview as well as detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and application guidelines.



Surface material pages within each chapter show the selections available for that series. If applicable, COM/COL yardage information can be found here.

➤ **See the Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide** at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.

➤ See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimball.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.



How to Specify Our Products

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ①, ②, or ③) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

DEFINITION*

Desks & Components

Double-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular or Arc Top

Pricing

USA 028.111.4

Statement of Line	★ See page 2.2
Planning	2.46
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.46

D W H KW KH PD AO Model

Price

Recessed Modesty Panel

Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF3060DDF	\$2763
30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF3060DDF	\$2763
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF3072DDF	\$3154

Arc Top

30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF3072DDFA	\$4514
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF4272DDFA	\$6388

Breakfront Modesty Panel

Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF3060DDFB	\$3962
30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF3060DDFB	\$3962
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF3072DDFB	\$4242

Arc Top

30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF3072DDFBA	\$4608
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF4272DDFBA	\$6372

Standard Includes

- Two horizontal letter width (or 30") legal width on 60" and 72"
- One lock per pedestal
- Black wire organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

① Model

Worksurface material
LW = Laminata with wood trim

② Pedestal options:

1 = BEEF
 2 = FTBEF

③ Rim profile:

B = Beveled
C = CH Radius
M = Mould

④ Pull option:

1 = Pull page 2.41 for designators
 2 = Lock option

KR = KR Arc band, black chrome
KR = KR Arc band, silver chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

KS = KR Arc band, chrome
KS = KR Arc band, chrome

Order details

★ See page 2.52

Page 2.46

Definition

Keyboard Desks & Accessories

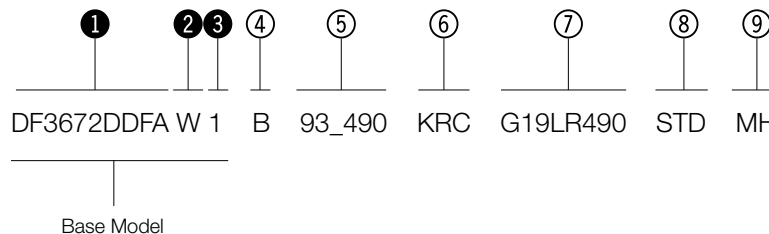
Refer to the “standard includes” list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Definition arc-top double-pedestal desk**. The first three steps in this example comprise the base model number; the rest of the steps complete the specification.



Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D	= Depth
W	= Width
H	= Height
T	= Thickness
AO	= Approach Overhang
ED	= End Depth
KW	= Kneespace Width
KH	= Kneespace Height
WC	= Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with Configura to develop additional intelligent programming for our products in CET Designer. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Product Warranty	➤ See page 1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimball.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤ Contact **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 18, 2017, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball customers. Kimball price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales Customer Service

800.647.2010

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤ See below.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum \$500 charge.
 - Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.*
- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
 - JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.

- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

- ① The product is a "made to stock" item; and
- ② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Kimball customer service will file the freight claims for you. Follow these easy steps:

- ① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge:

Kimball stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week and for seating up to 253 lbs. user weight.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

➤ See *Warranty Periods* at right.

The following products are warranted for 3-shift 24/7 service:

- Itsa
- Campos
- Joya three-shift pre-configured task
- Joya heavy-duty task (up to 400 lbs. user weight)
- Wish, excluding Wish Classic, (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

At its option, Kimball will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball dealer or agent. Kimball assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL,

PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty

- Bingo® side chairs and stools
- Poly™ seating
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty

- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Xsede and Priority height-adjust base mechanism and electrical control box
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty

- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Campos mesh
- Itsa mesh
- Joya mesh
- Wish mesh

1-Year Warranty

- Jolt™

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball components for use in place of Kimball components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Process for Warranty Issues:

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- ③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

At Kimball, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development, providing lasting product solutions that benefit people through sustainable business practices.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball.



ANSI/BIFMA level™

We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.



LEED® Certification

Kimball offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:

- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:

- Chicago, IL showroom
- Washington, DC showroom

LEED-CI:

- Corporate Headquarters

Indoor Air Quality

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).



Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

➤ Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: www.kimball.com

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading
Carousel center drawer	2 lbs., distributive loading
Carousel tray	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Extendible elements (drawers, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading
Flipper-door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*
Keyboard tray, keyboard drawer	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Metal shelves (work tools)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of available space, but not to exceed 12 inches in height
Metal work tools	Single side tray: 40 lbs. t.w. Double side tray: 47 lbs. t.w. Pocket organizer: 4 lbs. t.w. Slant Sorter: 19 lbs. t.w. Binder shelf: 10 lbs. t.w. CD holder: 10 lbs. t.w. Hanging file folder: 5 lbs. t.w. Memo box: 10 lbs. t.w. Pencil tray: 5 lbs. t.w.
Monitor arms, manual and intuitive adjustment	20 lbs. (see pricing page for application restrictions)

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface).

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities, continued

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space <i>Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.</i>
Plastic work tools	Paper tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Slant sorter, binder shelf, and file folder hangers: 10 lbs. t.w. Phone holder and accessory tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Pencil cup and CD sorter: 4 lbs. t.w. Shelf: 15 lbs. t.w. Utility tray and accessory dish: 2.5 lbs. t.w.
Power/data drawer	50 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading
Worksurface	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading\

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

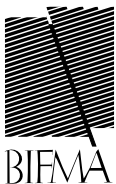
The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI):

- X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests
- X5.4–2012 Lounge and Public Seating Tests

These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use. Individual tests are described at right.

Generally, Kimball seating products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards:

ANSI/BIFMA chair testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee.



MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Chair Testing:

Backrest Strength Test: Type **I**—back tilt chair, 200 lb. force applied, 300 lb. proof load. Type **II** & **III**—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 250 lb. proof load.

Base Test: Using 2500 lb. force for one minute, 2500 lb. proof load.

Drop Test: Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6" drop.

Swivel Cycle Test: 250 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

Tilt Mechanism Test: 300,000 tilts with 225 lb. in seat.

Seat Durability Test: 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.

Front Load Ease: 165 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.

Front Stability Test: Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.

Rear Stability Test: 173 lb. on seat, no less than 20 lb. of pressure should be required to tip chair back.

Arm Strength Test—Downward
Application: 169 lb. force applied downward at arm's weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.

Arm Strength Test—Outward
Application: 100 lb. force applied outward at arm's weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.

Chair/Chair Base Durability Test: 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30" distance with a 250 lb. load.

Backrest Durability Test:
Type **I**—with 225 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type **II** & **III**—with 225 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.

Leg Strength Test—Front
Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

Leg Strength Test—Side
Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

Footrest Durability Test: 200 lb. weight applied along a 4" length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.

Footrest Vertical Static Load Test: 200 lb. functional load, 300 lb. proof load.

Arm Durability Test: Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.

Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth: 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.

Tablet Arm Test—Static: 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

Table Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic: 77 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

Lounge Testing:

X5.4.5 Backrest Strength Test (Horizontal):

Functional Load—A force of 667 N (150 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

5.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1112 N (250 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

X5.4.6 Backrest Strength Test (Vertical):

Functional Load—A force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position (as determined by the number of seating positions (see seat or seating position in Definition 2.27) for one (1) minute.

6.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1334 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position for one (1) minute.

X5.4.7 Backrest Durability Test (Horizontal):

The loading device shall be adjusted to apply a 334 N (75 lbf.) force to the backrest of each seating positions. When testing multiple-seating units, the forces shall be applied simultaneously. A weight of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured in the center of each seating position. The loading device shall be cycled for 120,000 cycles.

X5.4.8 Backrest Durability Test (Vertical):

The loading device(s) shall be attached to apply an initially vertical downward force, centered on the apparent weakest point at the top of the backrest(s). Apply a 890 N (200 lbf.) force uniformly through an area 406 mm ± 13 mm (16 in. ± 0.5 in.) long by not less than the thickness of the backrest. The loading device shall be cycled for 10,000 cycles.

X5.4.9 Arm Strength Test (Horizontal):

A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally to the armrest structure. The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge.

Functional Load—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 445 N (100 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater than or equal to 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 592 N (133 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

Proof Load—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 667 N (150 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater

Terms and Conditions	► See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

X5.4.10 Arm Strength Test

(Vertical): A loading adapter that is 127 mm (5 in.) long and at least as wide as the width of the arm shall be attached to the top of the arm rest such that the load will be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure that is forward of the backrest.

Functional Load—For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 750 N (169 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force.

10.4.2 **Proof Load—**For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 1335 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 1125 N (253 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute.

X5.4.11 Arm Durability Test

(Horizontal): A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally in the outward direction to the armrest structure.

The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge. Apply a 445 N (100 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute for 50,000 cycles.

X5.4.12 Arm Durability Test for

Multiple Seating Units: The loading device shall be placed as close to the apparent weakest point of the armrest as possible, without extending beyond the front or rear of the arm. For arms less than 406 mm (16 in.) in length: The loading device shall apply a downward force, initially vertical, centered on the arm. Apply the force uniformly across a distance equal to the length of the arm. Apply a 667 N (150 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. Apply and remove the force for 10,000 cycles.

X5.4.13 Arm Durability Test for Single Seat Units Angular:

Simultaneously apply a force of 400 N (90 lbf.) to each arm initially at a 10° ±1° angle as shown in Figure 13b. The arm loading device must follow the arm as it deflects or pivots. The fixture linking the arm loading device to the armrest pad shall stay in contact with the arm pad throughout the loading cycle. If using a test device similar to that shown in Figure 13a, the load application distance must initially be the length specified in the

figure. Other methods of applying the load are acceptable if the force and angle applications are equivalent. The force shall be applied and removed for 60,000 cycles

X5.4.14. Seating Durability Test:

A 406 mm (16 inch) diameter test bag weighing 57 kg (125 lb.) shall be attached to a cycling device, permitting a free fall to the seat as shown in Figure 14. The free fall shall begin after lifting the test bag 91 mm (3.6 in.) above its “at rest” position but not to exceed 30 mm (1.2 in.) above the uncompressed surface on the seat (as measured at the center of the seat). All seats not being cycled shall be loaded with 102 kg (225 lb.) of weight per seat. Each seating position shall be tested to 100,000 cycles.

X5.4.15 Drop Test (225/300 lb. 6 in.):

Functional Load—
a) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seat and released one (1) time. See Figures 15a and 15b.
b) Remove the bag and repeat setup and functional procedures for each remaining seating position.
Proof Load—
a) Repeat the setup and increase the weight of the test bag to a proof load of 136 kg (300 lb.).
b) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seating position and released one (1) time.

c) Remove the bag and repeat setup and proof procedures for each remaining seating position.

X5.4.16 Leg Strength Tests:

Functional Load—A force of 334 N (75 lbf.) shall be applied once to each front leg individually for one (1) minute.

Proof Load—A force of 503 N (113 lbf.) or a force equal to the weight of the entire unit, whichever is greater,

X5.4.17 Unit Drop Test: Lift one end of the unit to the specified height per Table 2 or to the balance point whichever comes first and allow it to drop freely so it lands squarely.

Drop Height for Lounge Seating Unit Unit Weight Drop Height—

- <45 kg (100 lbs.) 180 mm (7.1 in.)
- 45–90 kg (100–200 lbs.) 120 mm (4.7 in.)
- >90 - 136 kg (200 - 300 lbs.) 60 mm (2.4 in.)
- > 136 kg (300 lbs.) n/a

X5.4.18 Caster/Unit Base

Durability Test: Place a 113 kg (250 lb.) load on the seat of the unit. The unit or unit base shall be cycled 500 cycles over the obstacles and then 25,000 cycles on a smooth, hard surface without obstacles. At the conclusion of cycling, a 22 N (5 lbf.) pull force shall be applied to each caster in line with the caster stem centerline.

X5.4.19 Swivel Test: A 113 kg (250 lb.) load shall be placed on the seat such that the center of gravity of the load is 51 mm, +13 mm, -0 mm (2 in., +0.5 in., -0 in.) forward or rearward of the center line of the spindle. The seat or platform shall rotate for 120,000 cycles.

X5.4.20 Tilt Mechanism Test:

A test load of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured on the center of the seat. The unit shall be cycled for 200,000 cycles at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. The tilt mechanism should be checked and readjusted as needed to maintain the original conditions

X5.4.21 Stability Test:

The same as X5.1.11

X5.4.22 Tablet Arm Load Ease

Test: A 343 N (77 lbf.) force applied through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area centered on the writing area of the tablet for a total of 100,000 cycles.

X5.4.23 Tablet Arm Load Test:

Apply the load through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area 25 mm (1 in.) from the edge of the surface at its apparent weakest point. Apply a load of 68 kg. (150 lb.) at the location described in 23.3 b) for one (1) minute and remove the load.

Asset Tag Locations

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball products

Panel Systems

Panels

Inside top channel.

Sectional Panel Frames

Upper inside of vertical frame tube.

Panel Insert Tiles

Backside.

Desks & Worksurfaces

Desks, bridges, corner units, and worksurfaces

Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels

Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Seating

Seating

Underside of seat pan.

Storage

Products with pedestals or lateral files

Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets

Backside of tasklight facade on left.

Bookcases

Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets

Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Tables

Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Delano Tables

Under each table, there is a cut out in the bottom panel which creates a ledge. The tag is located on the top side of the ledge so it is not visible when looking at the bottom of the table.

Contemporary/Transitional Desks and Components

Price List Effective Dates:

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18

	➤ See page
Statement of Line	2.2
Planning	2.16
Overview	2.16
Extension Wksf. Support	2.17
Typical Configurations	2.18
Assembled Desks	2.25
Modular Worksurfaces	2.26
Modular Support	2.27
Modesty Panels	2.29
Undersurface Storage	2.33
Freestanding Files and Bookcases	2.34
Overhead Storage	2.35
Highback Organizers	2.36
Vertical Storage	2.38
Integrating with Traxx	2.39
Filing Capabilities	2.40
Pull Options	2.41
Cord Management	2.42
Grommet Options	2.43
Cut-Out Options	2.44
Locking Information	2.45



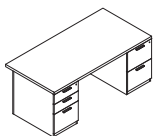
	➤ See page
Pricing	2.46
Assembled Caseloads	2.46
Modular Worksurfaces	2.57
Modular Support	2.63
Modesty Panels	2.70
Undersurface Storage	2.78
Mobile Storage	2.79
Lateral Files	2.80
Overhead Storage	2.82
Highbacks	2.86
Set-on-Surface Storage	2.90
Vertical Storage	2.95
Freestanding Bookcases	2.99
Task Reception Station	2.102
Conference Furniture	2.103
Technology Furniture	2.104
Occasional Tables	2.105
Surface Materials	2.106
Wood and Laminate	2.106
Paint and Non-Paint	2.107
Fabric and Upholstery	2.108

DEFINITION® Desks & Components

Assembled Desks

Statement of Line

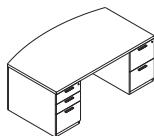
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular-Top Double-Pedestal Desks

- = Recessed modesty panel
- = Breakfront modesty panel
- See page 2.46 to specify.

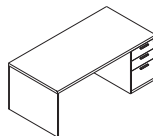
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	● ■	● ■	
36"D		● ■	
42"D			



Arc-Top Double-Pedestal Desks

- = Recessed modesty panel
- = Breakfront modesty panel
- See page 2.46 to specify.

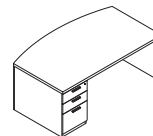
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			● ■
42"D			● ■



Rectangular-Top Single-Pedestal Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- = Recessed modesty panel
- = Breakfront modesty panel
- See page 2.47 to specify.

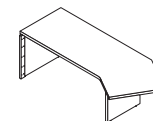
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D		● ■	
36"D			● ■
42"D			



Arc-Top Single-Pedestal Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- = Recessed modesty panel
- = Breakfront modesty panel
- See page 2.48 to specify.

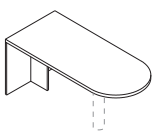
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			● ■
42"D			● ■



Angled Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 2.49 to specify.

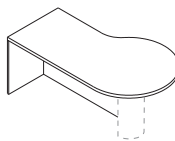
	90"W
30"D	●
36"D	●
42"D	



U-Shaped Desks

- Available with or without a modesty panel.
- See page 2.50 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●
42"D			



P-Shaped Desks

- Available with or without a modesty panel.
- See page 2.51 to specify.

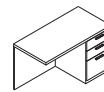
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●
42"D			



Center Drawers for Desks

- See page 2.52 to specify.

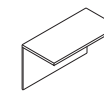
	For use with desks		
	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"D	●	●	●



Executive Returns

- Available with or without a modesty panel, and in left and right models.
- = Box/box/file
- = File/file
- See page 2.53 to specify.

	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"D	● ■	● ■	● ■



Bridges

- Available with or without a modesty panel.
- See page 2.54 to specify.

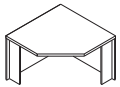
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"D	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■

Assembled Desks

Statement of Line

continued

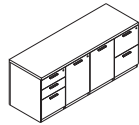
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Corner Units

➤ See page 2.54 to specify.

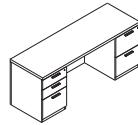
	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



Storage Credenzas

➤ See page 2.55 to specify.

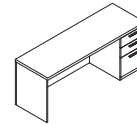
	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



Kneespace Credenzas

➤ See page 2.55 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 2.56 to specify.

● = Box/box file

■ = File/file

▲ = Two-drawer lateral file

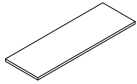
	66"W	72"W
24"D	● ■ ▲	● ■ ▲

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Worksurfaces

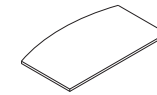
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular Worksurfaces

- = Side-to-side (widthwise) grain direction
- = Front-to-back grain direction
- See pages 2.57 – 2.59 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
30"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
36"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
42"D																	



Arc Worksurfaces

- See page 2.60 to specify.

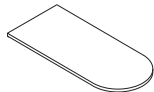
	72"W	78"W
24"D		
30"D		
36"D	●	
42"D	●	●



Angled Worksurfaces

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 2.61 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D	●	●



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

- See page 2.62 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



P-Shaped Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 2.62 to specify.

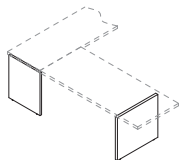
	60"W	72"W
30"D		●
36"D		●

Modular Components

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

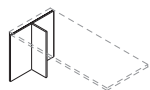
Support



End Panels

➤ See page 2.63 to specify.

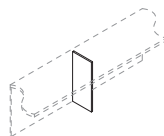
28"H	
24"D	•
30"D	•
36"D	•



T-Leg End Panels

➤ See page 2.64 to specify.

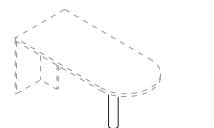
28"H	
24"D	•
30"D	•
36"D	•



Worksurface Support Panels

➤ See page 2.64 to specify.

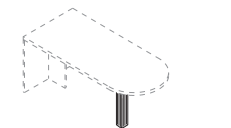
28"H	
12"D	•



Round Column Base

➤ See page 2.65 to specify.

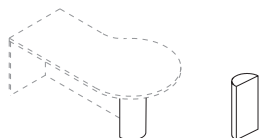
28"H	
Metal 4" dia.	•
Wood 6" dia.	•



Square Fluted-Metal Column Base

➤ See page 2.65 to specify.

28"H	
6"D	•



Wood Half-Cylinder Base

➤ See page 2.65 to specify.

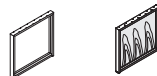
28"H	
12"D	•



U-Legs

➤ See page 2.66 to specify.

28"H	
24"D	•
30"D	•
36"D	•



O-Legs

Available with or without a veneer insert.

➤ See page 2.66 to specify.

28"H	
24"D	•
30"D	•
36"D	•



Elite Legs

➤ See page 2.66 to specify.

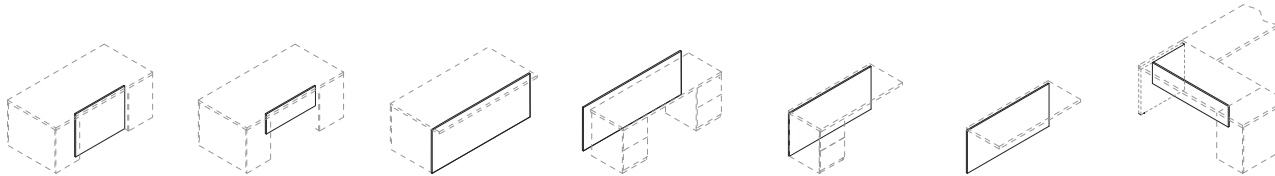
28"H	
24"D	
30"D	•
36"D	•

Modular Components

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

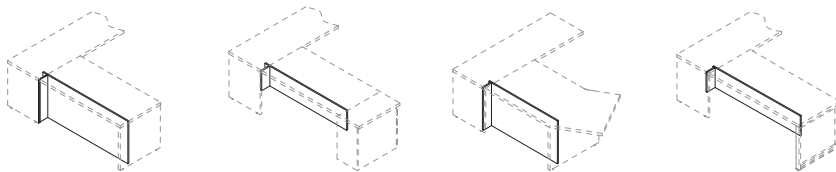
Modesty Panels



Modesty Panels

- ▲ = Kneewell (for use between two pedestals); ➤ See page 2.67 to specify.
- ◆ = For use as a desk front or credenza back panel; ➤ See page 2.68 to specify.
- = For use with rectangular extension worksurface (return); ➤ See page 2.69 to specify.
- = For use with rectangular filler worksurface (bridge); ➤ See page 2.69 to specify.
- △ = For use in single-pedestal desk application; ➤ See page 2.70 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	49"W	52"W	54"W	55"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
13"H	▲	▲	▲	▲	△	△		△	△											
27"H	▲	▲●■	▲●■	▲◆●■			◆●■		▲■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●	◆●	◆●	◆●	◆●



Modesty Panels with Wing Detail

- = For use with rectangular extension worksurface; ➤ See page 2.71 to specify.
- = For use with angled extension worksurface; ➤ See page 2.72 to specify.
- ▲ = For use with U-legs, O-legs, and Elite legs; ➤ See page 2.73 to specify.

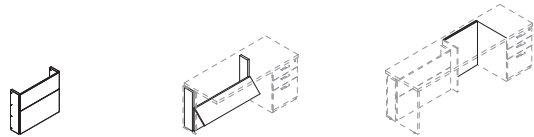
	38"W	42"W	43"H	44"W	45"W	48"W	49"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	56"W	57"W	60"W	62"W	63"W
13"H	▲	●	■	▲	■▲	●	■	●	●●▲	●	●	●▲	●	●	●
27"H		●	■		■	●	■	●	●■	●	●	●	●	●	●

Modular Components

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Modesty Panels, continued



Technology Modesty Panels

- = Technology modesty panel
- = Modesty panel for use on either side of a technology panel
- See page 2.74 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
25"H			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	■	■			■		■								

Modular Components

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Undersurface Storage



Box/Box/File Undersurface Pedestals

- = Open back
- = Finished back
- See pages 2.75 – 2.76 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D*	● ■	● ■
29"D*	● ■	● ■
35"D*	● ■	● ■

*Finished back models are 1" deeper due to the back panel.



File/File Undersurface Pedestals

- = Open back
- = Finished back
- See pages 2.75 – 2.76 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D*	● ■	● ■
29"D*	● ■	● ■
35"D*	● ■	● ■

*Finished back models are 1" deeper due to the back panel.



Pencil/Pencil/Box/File Undersurface Pedestal

- = Open back
- See pages 2.75 – 2.76 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D		●



Open Storage Undersurface Pedestal

- = Open back
- See pages 2.75 and 2.77 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral File Undersurface Pedestal

- = Open back
- See page 2.77 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
23"D	●	●



Hinged-Door Storage Undersurface Pedestal

- = Open back
- See page 2.77 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
23"D	●	●



Pedestal Back Panels

- See page 2.78 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
27"H	●	●	●	●



Undersurface Filler Strips

- See page 2.78 to specify.

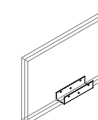
	3"W
27"H	●



Undersurface Filler Panels

- See page 2.78 to specify.

	18"W
27"H	●



Ganging Brackets

- See page 2.78 to specify.

	6"W
2"H	●

Freestanding Files

Statement of Line

Mobile Pedestals and Lateral Files

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/File Cushion-Top Mobile Pedestal

➤ See page 2.79 to specify.

15"W
23"D



Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal with Organizational Tray

➤ See page 2.79 to specify.

18"W
24"D



File/File Mobile Pedestal with Organizational Tray

➤ See page 2.79 to specify.

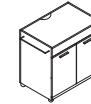
18"W
24"D



Pencil/Box/File Mobile Pedestal

➤ See page 2.79 to specify.

18"W
24"D



Mobile Utility Table

➤ See page 2.79 to specify.

36"W
24"D



Two-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

● = With rim profile on four sides

■ = No rim profile

➤ See page 2.80 to specify

30"W 36"W
24"D



Three-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

■ = No rim profile

➤ See page 2.81 to specify

30"W 36"W
24"D



Four-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

● = With rim profile on four sides

■ = No rim profile

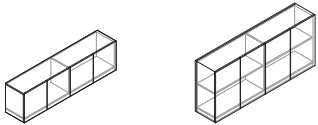
➤ See pages 2.80 – 2.81 to specify

30"W 36"W
24"D

Overhead Storage

Statement of Line

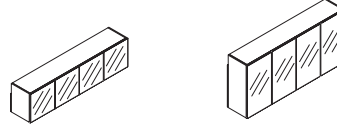
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Wood Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

- = Two doors
- = Three doors
- ▲ = Four doors
- See page 2.82 to specify wall-mount models.
- See page 2.84 to specify suspended models.

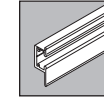
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
18"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲
30"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲



Writable Glass Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

- = Two doors
- = Three doors
- ▲ = Four doors
- See page 2.83 to specify wall-mount models.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
18"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲
30"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲



Wall-Mount Traxx Brackets

- See page 2.82 to specify.

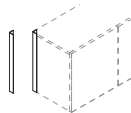
	72"W
2"H	●



Overhead Storage Filler Strips

- See page 2.85 to specify.

	18"W	30"W
1"D	●	



Overhead Storage Filler Panels

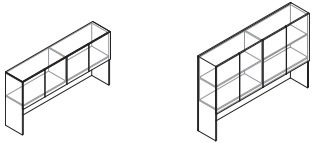
- See page 2.85 to specify.

	18"W
19"H	●
32"H	●

Highback Organizers

Statement of Line

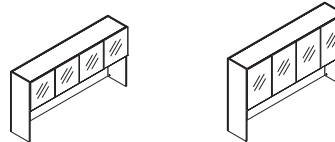
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Wood Hinged-Door Highback Organizers

- = Three doors
- = Four doors
- ▲ = Six doors
- See page 2.86 to specify.

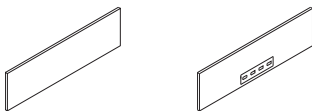
	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W
38"H	●	■	■	■	■	▲	▲
50"H	●	■	■	■			



Writable Glass Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

- = Three doors
- = Four doors
- ▲ = Six doors
- See page 2.87 to specify.

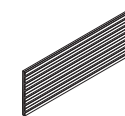
	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
38"H	●	■	■	■
50"H	●	■	■	■



Tackboards for Highback Organizers

- = Basic tackboard
- = Powered tackboard
- See page 2.88 to specify.

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	82"W	94"W
16"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●	●



Slat Wall Tiles

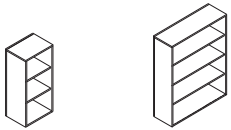
- See page 2.89 to specify.

	64"W	70"W	72"W
13"H	●	●	●

Set-on-Surface Storage

Statement of Line

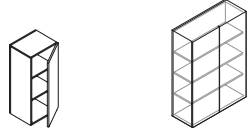
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Open Shelves

➤ See page 2.90 to specify.

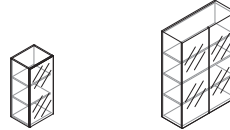
	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	●	●
50"H	●	●	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Wood Door(s)

● = Single door
■ = Double doors
➤ See page 2.91 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	■	■
50"H	●	■	■



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Writable Glass Door

● = Single door
■ = Double doors
➤ See page 2.92 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	■	■
50"H	●	■	■



Set-on-Surface Organizers with Wood Door

➤ See page 2.93 to specify.

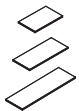
	18"W
38"H	●
50"H	●



Set-on-Surface Organizers with Writable Glass Door

➤ See page 2.94 to specify.

	18"W
38"H	●
50"H	●



Additional Shelves

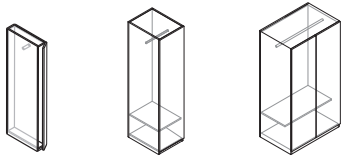
➤ See page 2.90 to specify.

	16"W	28"W	34"W
12"D	●	●	●

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

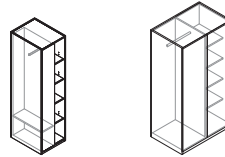
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Wardrobe Cabinets

- = Single door
- = Double doors
- See page 2.95 to specify single-door models.
- See page 2.96 to specify double-door models.

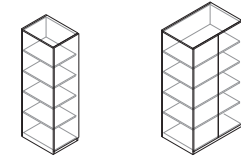
	6"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●	●	■	■
79"H	●	●		



Wardrobe/Shelf Storage Cabinets

- = Single Door
- ▲ = Single Door (left or right); open shelves (opposite side)
- = Double Doors
- See page 2.95 to specify single-door models.
- See page 2.96 to specify double-door models.

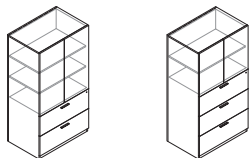
	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●▲	■	■
79"H	●▲	■	■



Shelf Storage Cabinets

- = Single Door
- = Double Doors
- See page 2.95 to specify single-door.
- See page 2.96 to specify double-door.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●	■	■
79"H	●	■	■



Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinets

- = Two lateral file drawers
- = Three lateral file drawers
- See page 2.97 to specify.

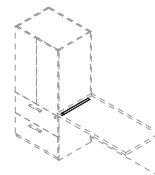
	30"W	36"W
68"H	●■	●■
79"H	●■	●■



Vertical Storage Filler Panels

- See page 2.98 to specify.

	18"W
68"H	●
79"H	●



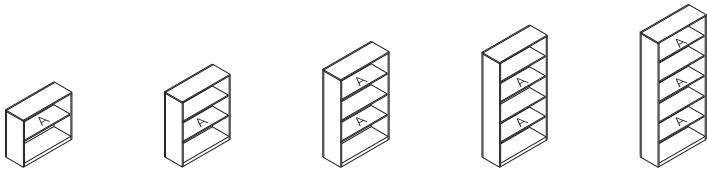
Worksurface Support Bracket

- See page 2.98 to specify.

Freestanding Bookcases

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Bookcases

➤ See page 2.99 to specify.

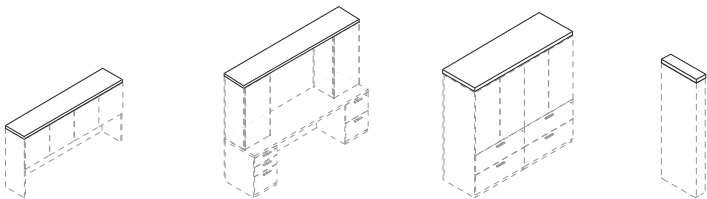
	30"W	36"W
28"H	●	●
40"H	●	●
53"H	●	●
68"H	●	●
79"H	●	●



Additional Shelves

➤ See page 2.99 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
12"D	●	●



Component Tops

● = Unfinished bottoms

■ = Finished bottoms

➤ See page 2.100 to specify models for use with overhead storage, highback organizers, set-on-surface storage, and freestanding bookcases.

➤ See page 2.101 to specify models for use with freestanding lateral files and vertical storage.

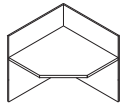
	6"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
15"D		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						

Related Products

Statement of Line

Task Reception Center, Conference Furniture, and Tables

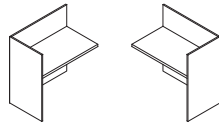
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Task Reception Center Corner Unit

➤ See page 2.102 to specify.

42"W
42"D



Task Reception Center Return Unit

Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 2.102 to specify.

42"W
24"D



Task Reception Center Transaction Shelf

➤ See page 2.102 to specify.

84"W
15"D



Task Reception Center Tackboard

➤ See page 2.102 to specify.

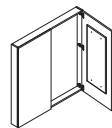
41"W
12"H



Lecterns

➤ See page 2.103 to specify.

24"W
48"H



Visual Boards

➤ See page 2.103 to specify.

48"W
6"D



Telephone Stands

➤ See page 2.104 to specify.

15"W
29"H



Technology Tables

➤ See page 2.104 to specify.
● = Table with keyboard shelf
■ = Mobile table
▲ = Table

32"W 36"W 48"W
24"D



Occasional Tables

➤ See page 2.105 to specify.

24"W 42"W
18"D
24"D

Fully assembled and modular components are available to create workwalls, L-configurations, and U-configurations. Modular components are compatible with fully assembled models.

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

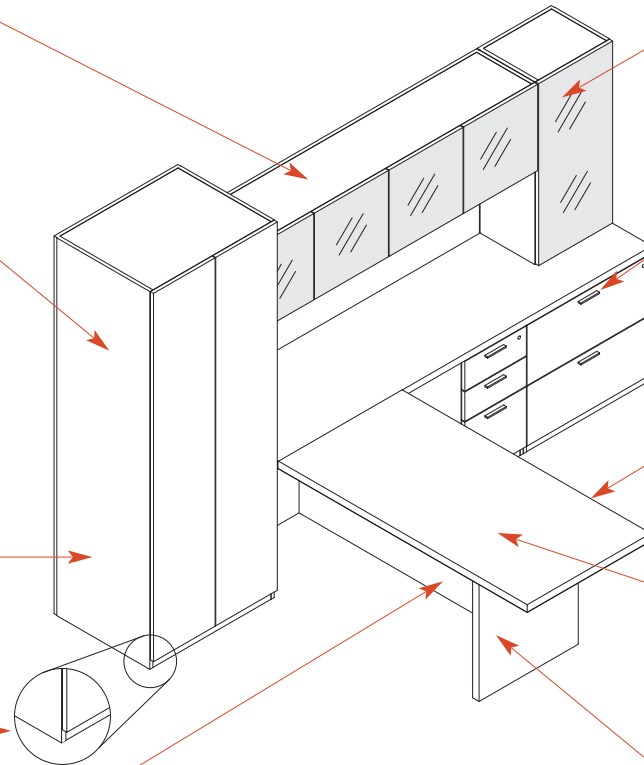
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Vertical storage, available 67½"H and 79½"H, feature a finished back for placement in open or glass-wall applications.

Base rail detail

Modesty panels can be added for privacy and design detail. Modesty panels can be placed flush or inboard of the approach side for a recessed look. Inset a panel between undersurface storage for a breakfront appearance. Technology modesty panels fold down to access wall power and data.



Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage is available two heights to align with vertical storage. Select units are available with writable-glass doors.

Pulls are standard on all undersurface storage and drawers on vertical storage. All doors feature a touch latch that provides a clean contemporary appearance.

Worksurface rims are wood and 5/16"-thick with mitered corners. Select from six rim profiles; profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are available in rectangular, arc, angled, U-shaped, and P- shaped. They are 19/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.

Several pedestal, end panel, and metal leg styles are available to support extension surfaces.
➤ See page 2.17 for overview.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Materials:

Worksurfaces

- Wood with wood rim
- Laminate with a wood rim

Storage

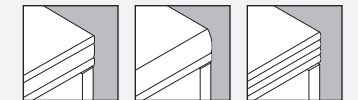
- Wood

➤ See page 2.106 for finishes.

Rim Profiles:



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened



G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Pull Options:

Definition Series

- 92** Cove (+\$29/unit)
- 93** Aero
- 95** Deco
- 96** Luna
- 97** Linear

Priority Series

- 61** Helix
- 63** Link
- 64** Wisp
- 89** Studio
- 90** Trinity (+\$29/unit)
- 91** Niche

➤ See page 2.41 for pull details and how to specify information.

Overview

Planning

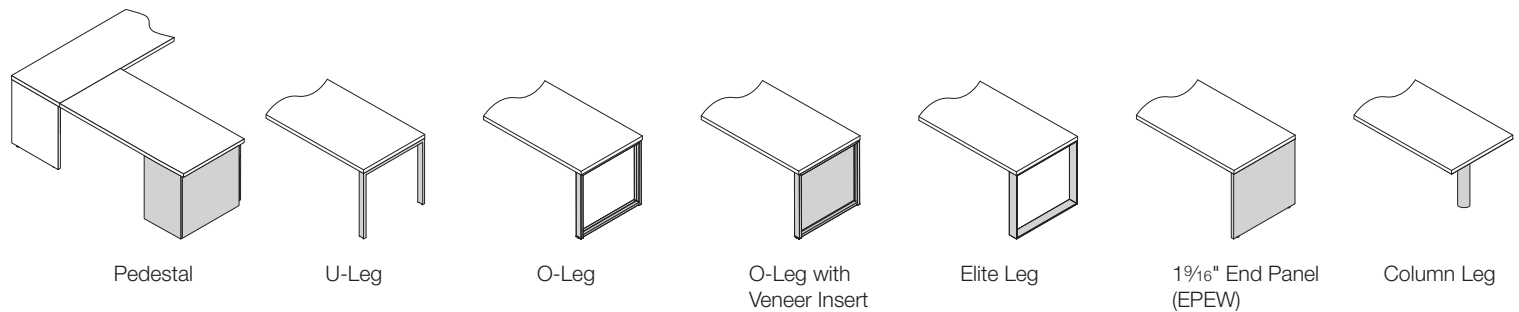
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Extension Worksurface Support

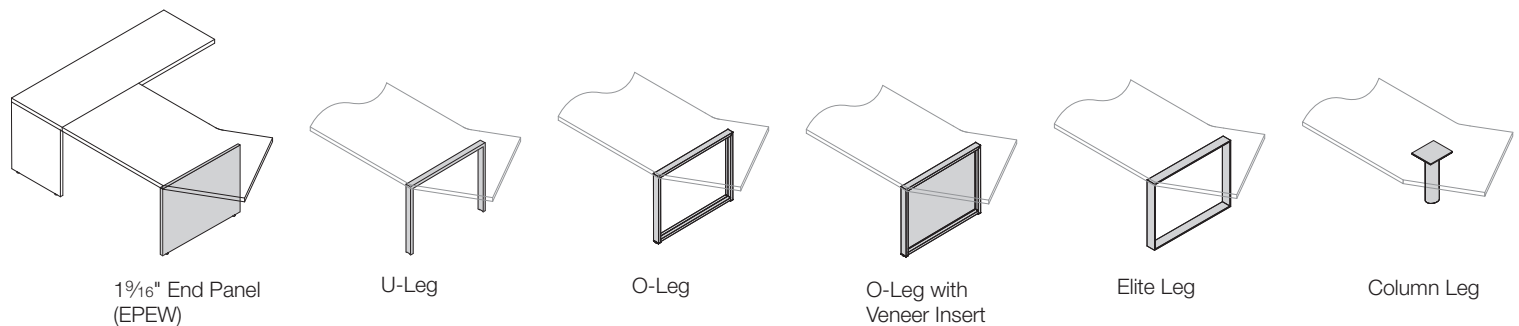
Primary support for modular extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurface, include:

- End panels
- Pedestals
- U-legs
- O-Legs
- Elite legs
- Column bases
- Half-cylinder bases

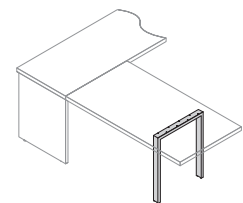
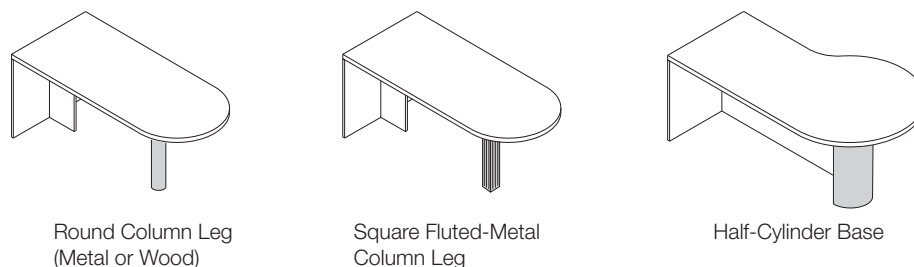
Rectangular Worksurface Extension Support



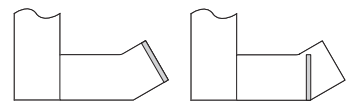
Angled Worksurface Extension Support



U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurface Extension Support



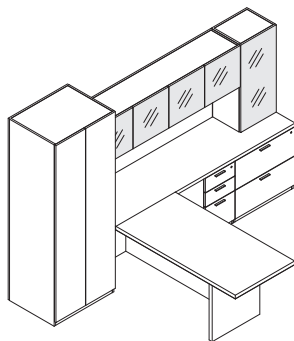
Worksurface can overhang a support pedestal or leg up to a maximum of 18" to accommodate a larger worksurface. Support depth does not have to match the worksurface depth on an overhang application.



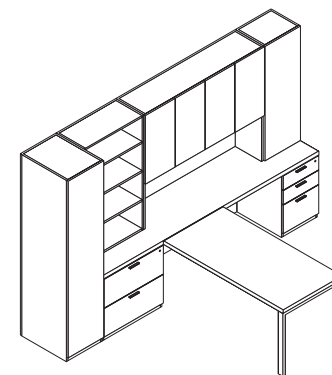
Angled worksurfaces are designed to be supported one of two applications

- Worksurface can overhang the end panel or leg, or
- Support can be placed at the end of the angled surface.

Statement of Line	► See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	\$959
1	DF2490WSS4FBW	24"D X 90"W rectangular worksurface, grain front to back	1078
1	DF2428EPEW	24"D support panel for extension surface	465
1	DF4813MPREW	48"W x 13"H partial modesty panel	510
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	85
1	DF3625MPTW	36"W technology modesty panel	931
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W X 23"D box/box/file open back pedestal	1914
1	DF2336LFM2W	36"W x 23"D two-drawer open back lateral file	2130
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler strip	41
1	DF3679VHHW	36"W X 79"H wardrobe/shelf storage cabinet	5768
1	DF7220SOHMG2W	72"W X 18H overhead storage, writable glass door	3975
1	TXT721	Wall-mount traxx bracket	164
1	DF1838BCHRG2W	18"W X 38"H set-on-surface bookcase, writable glass door	2390
Total			\$20410



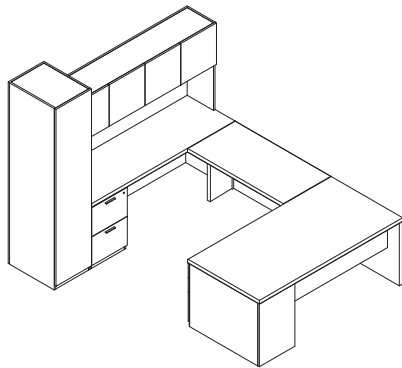
Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	\$959
1	DF24114WSS4W	24"D X 114"W rectangular worksurface, widthwise grain direction	1440
1	DF3028SLUSF1	30"D metal U-leg	484
1	DF2336LFM2W	36"W x 23"D two-drawer open back lateral file	2130
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W X 23"D box/box/file open back pedestal	1914
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler strip	41
1	DF6025MPTW	60"W technology modesty panel	1093
1	DF1879VWHLW	18"W X 79"H wardrobe cabinet hinged left	3998
1	DF3650BCOW	36"W X 50"H open shelf set-on-surface bookcase	2043
1	DF6050HBHW	60"W X 50"H highback organizer with wood doors	4525
1	DF1850BCHRW	18"W X 50"H set-on-surface bookcase with wood doors	2287
Total			\$20914

Typical Configurations

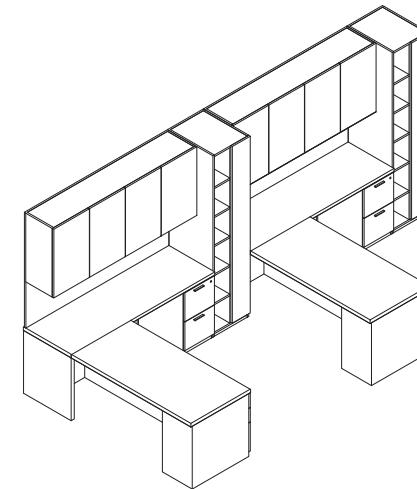
continued

Planning

Statement of Line	▶ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672WSSM4W	36"D x 72"W rectangular main worksurface	\$1171
1	DF2448BEXW	24"D x 48"W bridge without modesty panel	815
1	DF4825MPTW	48" wide technology modesty panel	1010
2	DF1228SSW	Worksurface support panel to support technology modesty	344
1	DF2472CLFW2	24"D x 72"W single-pedestal credenza with file/file	3236
1	DF3618PUBBFFW	36"D x 18"W box/box/file pedestal with finished back	2220
1	DF3628EPDW	36"D end panel for single-pedestal desk	503
1	DF5213MPDW	52"W x 13"H modesty panel for single-pedestal desk	457
1	DF1879VWHLW	18"W x 79"H wardrobe cabinet (hinged left)	3998
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W X 38"H highback organizer with wood doors	3537
Total			\$17635



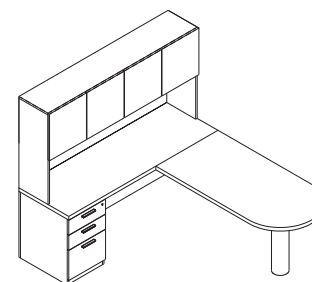
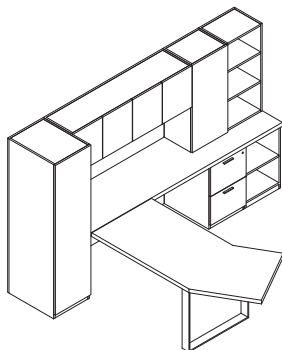
Qty	Model	Description	Price
2	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	\$959
2	DF2472WSS4FBW	24"D x 72"W rectangular worksurface, grain front to back	931
2	DF3015PUBBFFW	30"D x 15"W box/box/file pedestal with finished back	1948
2	DF4813MPREW	48"W x 13"H partial modesty panel	510
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	451
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler to use with end panel	41
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	85
2	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W open back file/file pedestal	1914
2	DF5425MPTW	54"W technology modesty panel	1051
2	DF1879VWHROSW	18"W x 79"H wardrobe/open shelf storage cabinet (hinged right)	4333
2	DF7231SOHMMW	72"W x 30"H overhead with wood doors	4607
2	TXT721	Wall-mount traxx bracket	164
Total			\$33411

Typical Configurations

continued

Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3072WSGEL4W	30"D x 72"W left angled worksurface	\$2178
1	DF3028SLOF2	30"D elite leg	1974
1	DF2496WSS4FBW	24"D x 96"W rectangular worksurface	1154
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	85
1	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W open back file/file pedestal	1914
1	DF2318PUOSW	23"D x 18"W open storage	1855
1	DF1827CPBPW	18"W pedestal back panel	506
1	DF6025MPTW	60"W technology modesty panel	1093
1	DF1868VWHLW	18"W x 68"H wardrobe cabinet hinged left	3267
1	DF6038HBHW	60"W x 38"W highback organizer	3060
1	DF1838BCHRW	18"W x 38"H set-on-surface bookcase with wood doors (hinged right)	1729
1	DF1838BCOW	18"W x 38"H set-on-surface open bookcase	1143
Total			\$19958

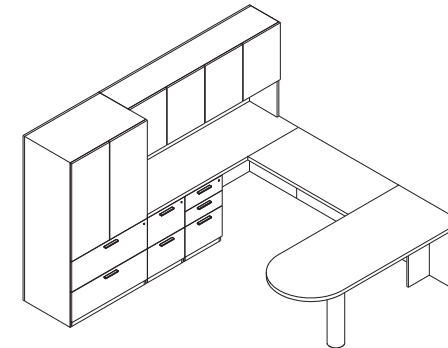
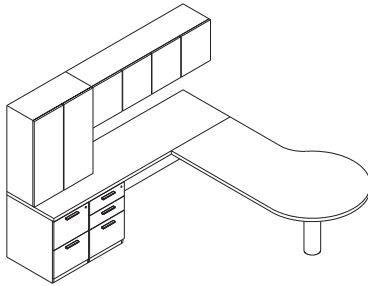
Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3060WSUW	60"W U-shaped worksurface	\$1941
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base	321
1	DF2472CLFW1	72"W left single-pedestal credenza	3236
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W highback organizer	3537
Total			\$9035

Typical Configurations

continued

Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	\$1914
1	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestal	1914
1	DF2490WSS4W	90"W worksurface	1078
1	DF3072WSPRW	P-shaped worksurface (right)	2502
1	AC2806SFB	Support base	660
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	451
1	DF3038BCHW	30"W door bookcase	2187
1	DF6020SOHMW	60"W wall-mount overhead	2720
1	TXT721	Traxx wall-mount bracket	164
1	DF28CPFSW	Filler strip	41
Total			\$13631

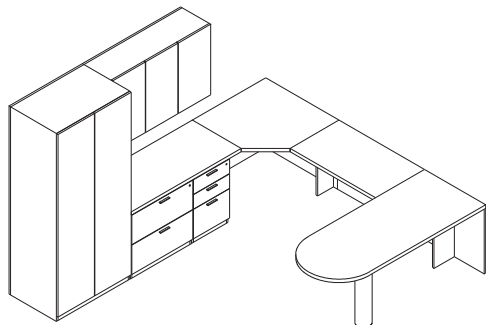
Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672DUW	36"D x 72"W U-shaped desk	\$2746
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base	321
1	DF2448BEFW	48"W executive bridge	1425
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	1914
1	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestal	1914
1	DF2472WSS4W	72"W worksurface	931
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	451
1	DF7227MPW	72"W modesty panel	744
1	DF3668VHF2W	36"W vertical storage cabinet	5140
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W highback organizer	3537
Total			\$19123

Typical Configurations

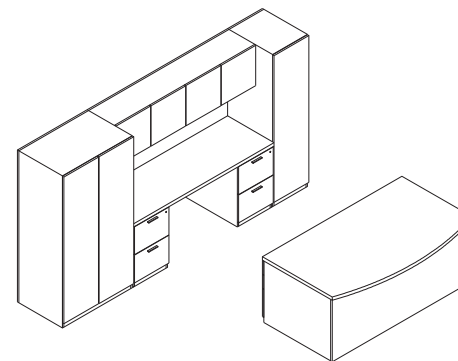
continued

Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672DUW	36"D x 72"W U-shaped desk	\$2746
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base	321
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	1914
1	DF2330LFM2W	30"W lateral file	2027
1	DF2454WSS4W	54"W work surface	821
1	DF4242CFSW	42"W corner unit	2613
1	DF2448BEFW	48"W executive bridge	1425
1	DF4831SOHMMW	48"W overhead storage (wall mount)	2912
1	DF3679VSHW	36"W shelf storage cabinet	5768
Total			\$20547



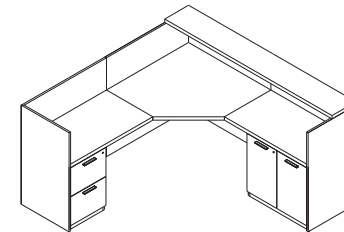
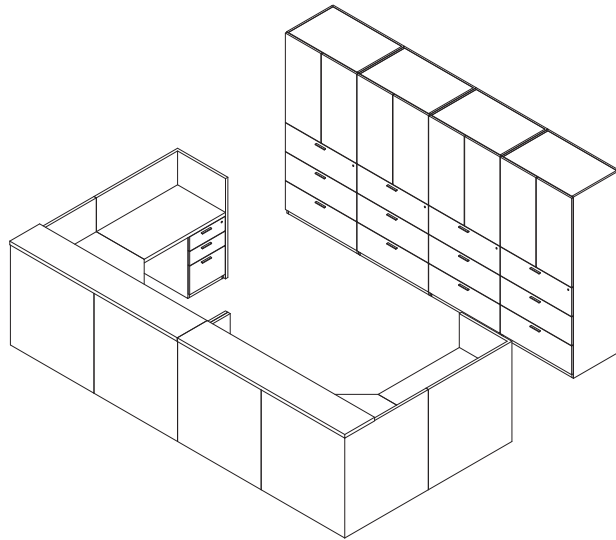
Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672DDFAW1	36"D x 72"W desk with recessed modesty and arc top	\$4574
2	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestals	1914
1	DF2472WSS4W	72"W work surface	931
1	DF1868VWHRW	18"W wardrobe cabinet (hinged right)	3267
1	DF3668VSHW	36"W shelf storage cabinet	4711
1	DF7220SOHSW	72"W overhead storage (suspended)	3012
1	DF1572CPTW	72"W top for overhead cabinet	754
1	DF2418CPTW	18"W top for wardrobe	700
1	DF2436CPTW	36"W top for shelf storage unit	735
Total			\$22512

Typical Configurations

continued

Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



Qty	Model	Description	Price
2	DF4242CFTW	42"D x 42"W task/reception corner unit	\$2879
2	DF2442RTRW	24"D x 42"W task return (right)	2066
2	DF2442RTLW	24"D x 42"W task return (left)	2066
2	DF1584WSTSW	15"D x 84"W task transaction shelf	821
2	DF2315PUBBFW	23"D x 15"W open back box/box/file pedestal	1722
4	DF3679VHF3W	24"D X 36"W three-drawer lateral/shelf vertical storage	6789
Total			\$46264

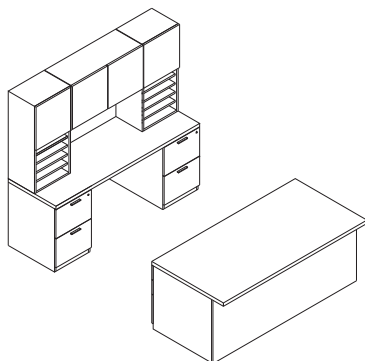
Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF4242CFTW	42"D x 42"W corner unit	\$2879
1	DF2442RTRW	24"D x 42"W right return	2066
1	DF2442RTLW	24"D x 42"W left return	2066
1	DF2330PUHW	23"D x 30"W storage unit with doors	1941
1	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W file/file pedestal	1914
1	DF1584WSTSW	84"W transaction shelf	821
Total			\$11687

Typical Configurations

continued

Planning

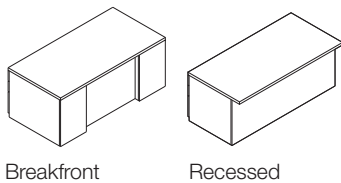
Statement of Line	► See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672DDFW1	36"D x 72"W desk with recessed modesty panel	\$4154
1	DF2472CKFW2	72"W kneespace credenza	3812
1	DF3620SOHSW	36"W overhead storage (suspended)	1481
1	DF1838BCSHRW	18"W bookcase organizer (hinged right)	1729
1	DF1838BCSHLW	18"W bookcase organizer (hinged left)	1729
Total			\$12905

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

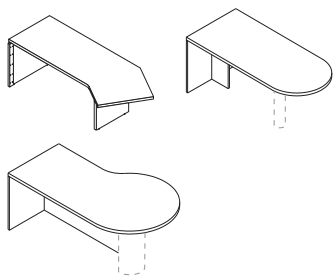
Details



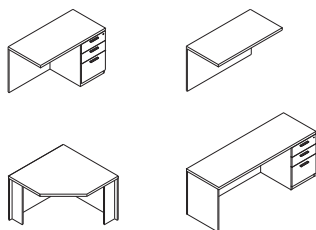
Breakfront

Recessed

Assembled single- and double-pedestal desks are available in two styles: breakfront and recessed.

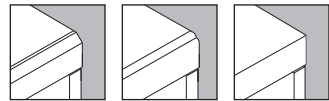


Angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped assembled desks are available to serve as main workspaces.

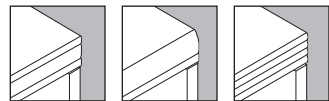


Returns, bridges, credenzas, and corner units are available.

Worksurfaces are 19/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened



G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Worksurface rims are 5/16" thick, with mitered corners. Rim profile appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

One wood drawer divider is provided with each box/box/file pedestal.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤ See page 2.40 for filing capabilities.

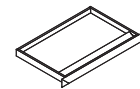
Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤ See page 2.45 for locking information.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet and cut-out options are available. Upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.
➤ See page 2.43 for factory-installed grommet options.
➤ See page 2.44 for factory-installed cut-out options.

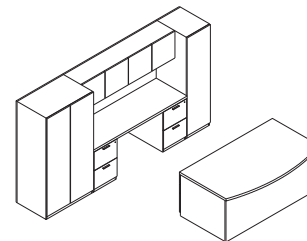
Levelers are black with 1 1/2" adjustment range.

Several pull options are available.
➤ See page 2.41.

Connections



Center drawers are available in three sizes for field installation into assembled and modular configurations.



Assembled models are fully compatible with modular components and storage.

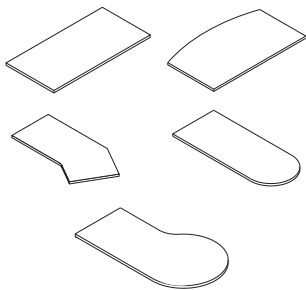
Related Products

Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, tackboard, center drawers, and adjustable keyboard products are available to add functionality to workspaces.
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

Keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2 are available.
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Details

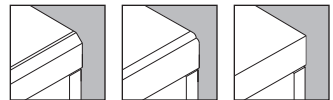


Worksurfaces shapes include:

- Rectangular
- Arc
- Angled
- U-shaped
- P-shaped

Worksurfaces are 1⁹/₁₆" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.

Modular worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Definition pedestals and storage.



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened



G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Worksurface rims are 5/16" thick, with mitered corners. Rim profile appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

A variety of factory-installed work-surface grommet and cut-out options are available. Upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.

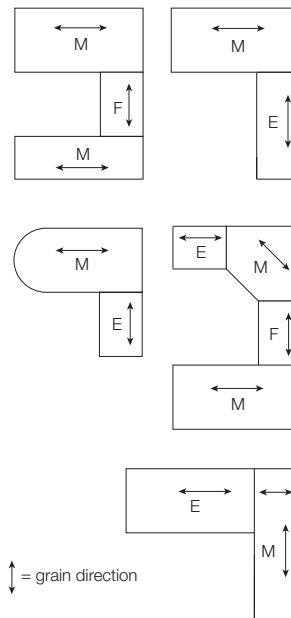
➤ See page 2.43 for factory-installed grommet options.

➤ See page 2.44 for factory-installed cut-out options.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.

➤ See modular support pages 2.27–2.28 for support options and guidelines.

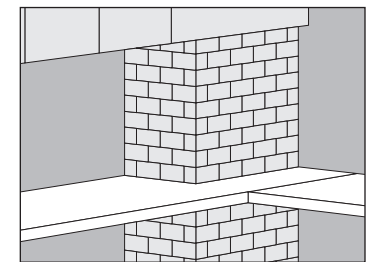


Attachment brackets, based on the application specified—main, filler, or extension—are standard on all work-surface shapes. If the application or position of the worksurface needs to be changed, flat brackets are available to order separately.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets. Separate models are available for lengthwise grain or front-to-back grain direction.

30" and 36"D rectangular worksurfaces are available as separate models for main or extension applications. The appropriate brackets will ship with the model. Grain direction runs lengthwise.

Planning Factors



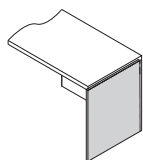
Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

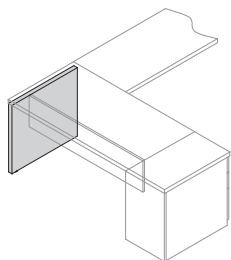
Details

End panels are available to support the end of a worksurface where there is no pedestal.

Support panels (model DF1228SW) provide additional support for long unsupported spans.

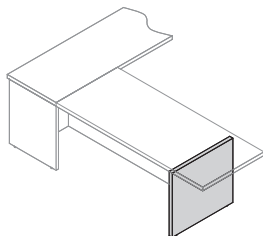


1 3/16 inch W end panels (models ending in EPW) are available in 3 depths: 23", 29", and 35". EPW end panel are sized 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate modesty panel or filler strip.



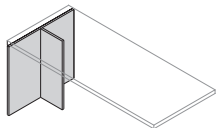
1 3/16 inch W end panels (models ending in EPDW) are available in 3 depths: 24", 30", and 36". They are compatible with a partial modesty panel and a pedestal for support. They are used on the opposite side of the supporting pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk application. They

include a bracket to attach to a bridge or return.



1 9/16 inch W end panels (models ending in EPEW) are available in 3 depths: 24", 30", and 36". They support the end of rectangular or angled extension worksurface.

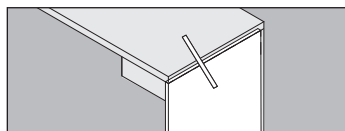
➤ See page 2.17 for application guidelines for extension worksurfaces.



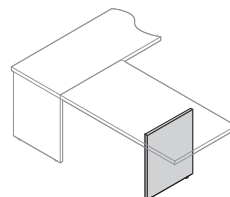
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface where there is no pedestal. They are sized to the full depth of a worksurface and are recommended for use in open plan/freestanding applications. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels.

Connections

Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

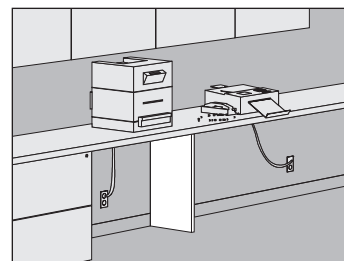


1 3/16 inch W end panels (models ending in EPW) attach to the worksurface with an angle bracket which prohibits the use of adjacent undersurface components or keyboard products.



To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.

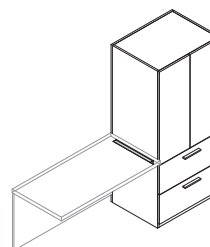
Planning Factors



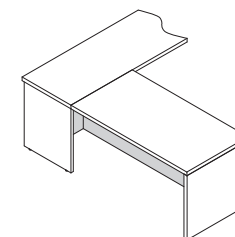
Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. 12"D support panel (model DF1228SW) can be used for additional support as shown above.

The maximum recommended span for an unsupported worksurface is 60"; longer distance requires additional support.

Related Products

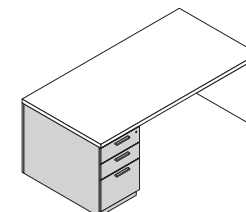


Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel. ➤ See page 2.98.



Partial and full modesty panels are available

➤ See page 2.29.



Undersurface pedestals can support the end of worksurfaces in any application. They are available in open back and finished back in select models.

➤ See page 2.33.

Modular Support

Legs and Cylinder Bases

Planning

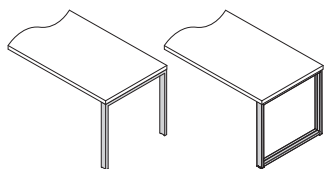
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Details

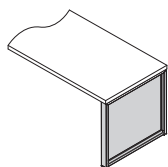
Support legs for extension work-surfaces, such as rectangular, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped work-surfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurface, includes:

- U-legs
- O-Legs
- Elite legs
- Column legs

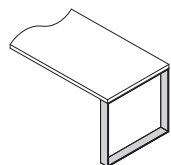
Pedestals, half-cylinder bases and end panels (models ending in EPEW) can also be used to support extension work-surfaces.



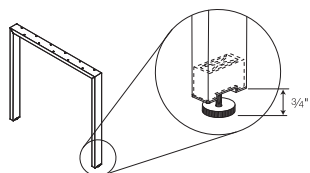
U-legs and O-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in platinum metallic, carbon metallic, designer white, and cinder paint. The U- and O-legs are fixed at 27¾"H, are 2⅜"W, and available in 24", 30", and 36" depths.



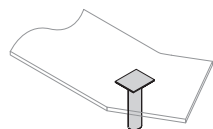
O-leg is also available with factory-installed veneer insert.



Elite legs are polished stainless steel, which is a compatible match to a polished chrome finish. Legs are fixed at 27¾"H, are 3½"W, and available in 30" and 36" depths.



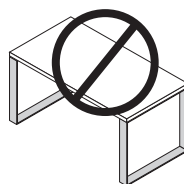
Black plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each U-leg, O-leg, and elite leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides ¾" of adjustment.



Column legs and half-cylinder bases can be used to support extensions and also desk applications with appropriate support on the opposite end. They come in metal round and square, wood round and half cylinder styles. Finishes are available in wood, chrome, and several paint finishes.

Connections

U-leg, O-leg, and elite leg frames are attached directly to underside of worksurface with screws.



IMPORTANT: U-legs, O-legs, and elite legs are not for use in freestanding desk applications. They cannot support set-on-surface storage applications.



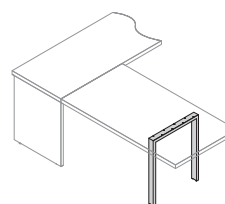
Angled worksurfaces are designed to be supported one of two applications:

- Worksurface can overhang the end panel or leg, or
- Support can be placed at the end of the angled surface.

Column legs and half-cylinder bases must always be inset, and are typically placed about 18" from end of surface.

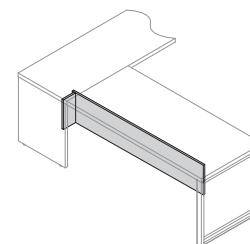
Planning Factors

The maximum recommended span for an unsupported worksurface is 60"; longer distance requires additional support.

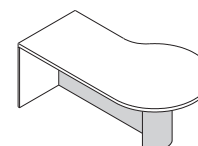


To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support pedestal or leg at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.

Related Products



Partial and full modesty panels are available for use with metal legs. There will be an open space detail between the leg and where the modesty ends. Approximate opening will be 3⅝" for the U- and O-legs and 2⅜" for the elite leg. ➤ See page 2.30 for modesty panel guidelines.



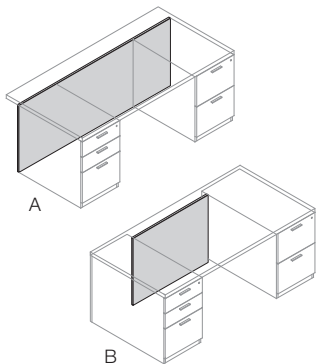
Modesty panels can be used with a half cylinder base. Follow modesty panel guidelines to calculate the desired modesty width.

Modesty panels are not for use with column legs.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Details

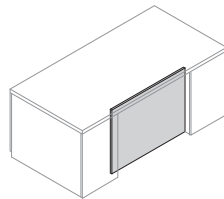
Modesty panels are used in conjunction with undersurface components to create a finished back (back panel) or enclosed kneewell. Modesty panels are designed for a specific application and are not universal. To assure proper fit and attachment hardware, modesty panels must be used in their correct application. They are fully finished on both sides.



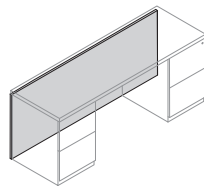
Modesty panels for modular case-goods mount underneath tops; hardware for attachment is included. Modesty panels can be specified to create a recessed modesty panel (A), or a breakfront effect (B) as shown in the desks illustrated. The finish of a modesty panel can either match or contrast with top.

Note: When creating a breakfront effect (B), the modesty panel is attached to the sides of the pedestals

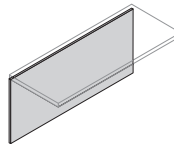
creating handed units.



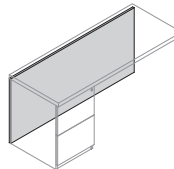
Kneewell modesty panels are available in full and partial height to create a fully enclosed kneewell for modular double-pedestal desks or kneespace credenza only. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the work-surface width. They attach to the side of the pedestals creating handed units.



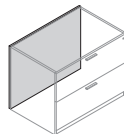
Desk/credenza modesty panels are fully finished on both sides and used to span the full width of a component desk or credenza only.



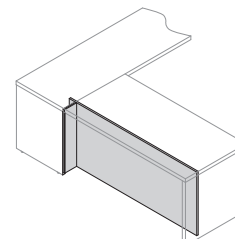
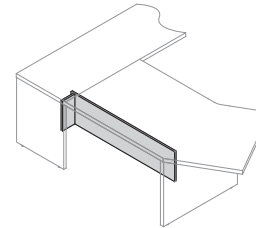
Bridge modesty panels are used in conjunction with component work-sur-faces to create a modular bridge unit; can be used to create bridges only.



Return modesty panels are used in conjunction with component work-sur-faces and undersurface pedestals to create a modular return unit; can be used to create returns only.



Pedestal back panels attach to undersurface pedestals to provide a finished back. They are sized to fit individual pedestal components.

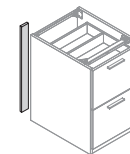


Modesty panels are available for rectangular and angled extension work-surfaces in partial-height (12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H) and full height (27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H) models. They include the modesty panel and a 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wing panel that wraps to meet the adjoining end panel or storage. The modesty panel will be wider than the specified work-surface width as it extends into the kneespace of the adjoining unit.

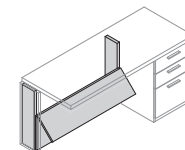
Planning Factors

Modesty panel sizes are specific to the application and type of support used. Options are available for veneer end panel and leg applications.
➤ See page 2.30 for Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

Related Products

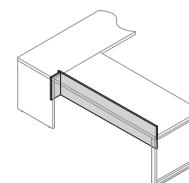
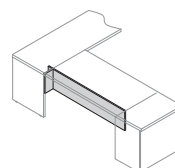
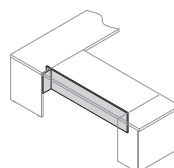
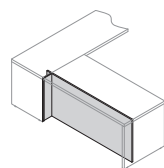


Filler strips are available to use when an open-back pedestal is placed against a wall and a modesty panel is not desired. They fill the 1" gap created by the difference in work-surface and pedestal depths.

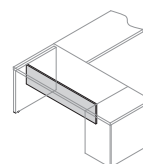
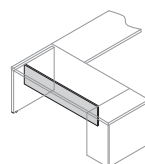


Technology modesty panels are available.
➤ See page 43 for details.

Selection Guide

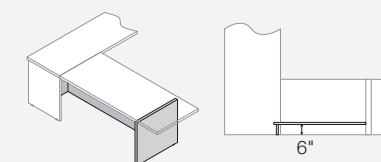


Worksurface		Modesty Panel Type	19½" End Panel (EPEW)	15" W End Panel (EPEW)	18" W End Panel (EPEW)	U-Leg, O-Leg, or Elite Leg
Depth	Width			or 19½" End Panel (EPEW)	or 19½" End Panel (EPEW)	
Inset 15"				Inset 18"		
Rectangular Worksurface with Support at End of Worksurface						
Any	48"	Partial-height	DF5013MPREW	—	—	DF4513MPRELW
		Full-height	DF5027MPREW	—	—	—
Any	54"	Partial-height	DF5613MPREW	DF4213MPREW	—	DF5113MPRELW
		Full-height	DF5627MPREW	DF4227MPREW	—	—
Any	60"	Partial-height	DF6213MPREW	DF4813MPREW	—	DF5713MPRELW
		Full-height	DF6227MPREW	DF4827MPREW	—	—
Any	66"	Partial-height	—	DF5413MPREW	DF5113MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	DF5427MPREW	DF5127MPREW	—
Any	72"	Partial-height	—	DF6013MPREW	DF5713MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	DF6027MPREW	DF5727MPREW	—
Any	78"	Partial-height	—	—	DF6313MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	—	DF6327MPREW	—



Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Type	15"W Modular Pedestal or End Panel Inset 15"	18"W Modular Pedestal or End Panel Inset 18"
Single-Pedestal Desks with End Panel and Pedestal			
66"	Partial-height	DF4913MPDW	—
72"	Partial-height	DF5513MPDW	DF5213MPDW
78"	Partial-height	DF5813MPDW	—

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



Additional modesty panel applications can be accomplished with pedestal support or by allowing the worksurface to overhang the support pedestal, end panel, or leg support. Follow the guidelines of 60" unsupported span maximum, and a maximum overhang of 18". The modesty panel width will always extend into adjoining unit 2".

To calculate a modesty for an overhang application using a 1 9/16" (EPEW) end panel instead of a pedestal, follow the same guideline you would for a pedestal that is the same width as the inset.
For example: 72" worksurface with a 15" pedestal requires a DF6013MPREW modesty panel.

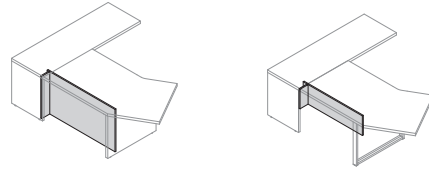
Partial-height modesty panel must always be used in the single-pedestal application shown at left. The unit can attach to a bridge or return, or be freestanding. A 1 9/16" end panel (EPEW) can be substituted for the pedestal allowing the top to overhang on the end. The 60" maximum span, and 18" maximum overhang rule applies.

Modesty Panels

Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Selection Guide, continued



Worksurface

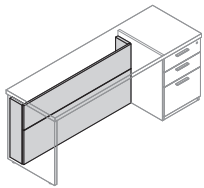
Depth Width Modesty Panel Type 19 1/16" End Panel (EPEW) U-Leg, O-Leg, or Elite Leg

Angled Worksurface with Inset Support

30"	66"	Partial-height	DF4513MPAEW	DF3813MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4527MPAEW	—
30"	72"	Partial-height	DF5113MPAEW	DF4413MPAELW
		Full-height	DF5127MPAEW	—
36"	66"	Partial-height	DF4313MPAEW	DF3813MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4327MPAEW	—
36"	72"	Partial-height	DF4913MPAEW	DF4413MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4927MPAEW	—

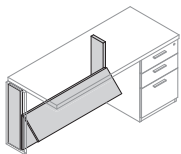
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Details



Technology modesty panels are available to provide wall access for modular workwalls, single-pedestal credenzas (shown above), bridges, and returns. Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will also accept the technology modesty.

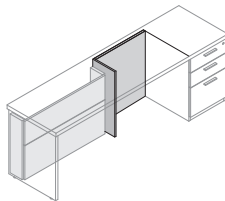
Widths are available up to 60".



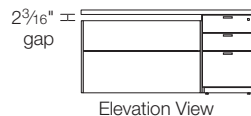
Face of unit is hinged at the center to fold down to access wall.

Connections

Technology modesty panel is not freestanding and must be secured between storage, end panels, or support panels.



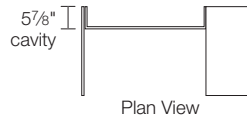
For kneewells larger than 60" use a worksurface support panel (DF1228SSW) and a standard modesty panel for use with technology modesty applications.



Gap between the top of the modesty and underside of the worksurface of 2 3/16" allows cords from adjoining extensions or main worksurfaces to exit into the cavity.

Filler strip (model CPFS) can be used to enclose the gap when used with an end panel (model EPEW).

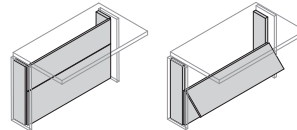
Modesty panel can be used to enclose the cavity if used in an open plan.



When mounted flush with the back of storage or end panel, the modesty creates a 5 7/8" cavity to store cords. The unit can be mounted forward to create a larger cavity to the wall.

Planning Factors

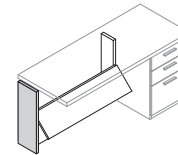
Specify the same size modesty panel as the kneespace width into which it will fit.



Bridge worksurfaces, including assembled bridge without a modesty panel (models ending in BEX) and modular bridge surfaces, can be placed above a technology modesty panel. Two 12"D worksurface support panels are required to which the technology modesty panel will attach. The technology panel and the support panels do not attach to or provide support for the bridge; bridge is supported by adjacent worksurfaces with flat brackets.

To create the bridge configuration shown above, specify:

- One DF2448BEX
- One DF4825MPTW
- Two DF1228SSW



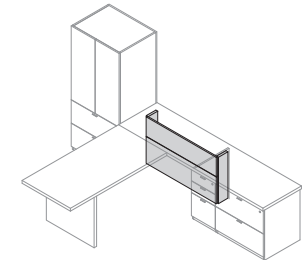
Returns created from modular components and assembled returns without a modesty panel (models ending in FX) can accommodate a technology panel. One 12"D worksurface support panels is required to mount on the open end. Order the modesty to correspond with the kneespace width for assembled returns without modesty.

To create the return configuration shown above, specify:

- One DF2442RREFX
- One DF2425MPTW
- One DF1228SSW

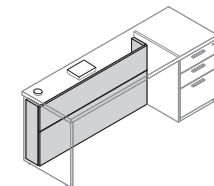
For modular returns, calculate the kneespace opening to determine the modesty panel width. For example: 72"W worksurface – 15"W pedestal = 57"W technology modesty panel. Specify:

- One DF2472WSS4
- One DF5725MPTW
- One DF1228SSW



For workwalls, technology panels are available in widths up to 60" to attach to storage and/or support panel on either side.

Related Products



Factory-installed worksurface grommet (G7 and G19) and cut-out (G20) options are designed to allow cords to fall directly into the technology modesty panel's cavity. Power/data center (99KPDCAM) is specified separately.
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List* for power/data center and field-installed grommets.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

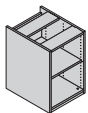
Details

Pedestals can support a worksurface in a desk, return, credenza, or work-wall application. Top of pedestals are open to attach under the worksurface. Bottom of pedestals with drawers are open for electrical access.



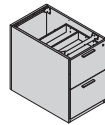
Open-back pedestals feature a partially unfinished sub-back that acts as a counter weight for freestanding applications. Sub-back is 12 1/8"H on lateral files and 14 1/8"H on file/file and box/box/file units. Available in widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36"; depths available are 23", 29", and 35". Drawer configurations include:

- Box/box/file
- File/File
- Pencil/pencil/pencil/file
- Two lateral file drawers
- Open storage



Open-back open storage pedestals

have an interior finished sub-back that stops 2" from top of pedestal to accommodate cable exit. These models require a back panel or modesty panel for open, freestanding applications.



Finished-back pedestals include a finished back panel and are the same depth as worksurfaces. They allow convenience when specifying for desks and extensions where a finished back is desired on the individual pedestal. They have a built in counter-weight for freestanding applications. Finished back pedestals are available in 15" and 18" widths and in 24", 30", and 36" depths. Drawer configurations:

- Box/box/file
- File/File

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

One wood drawer divider is provided with each box/box/file pedestal.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

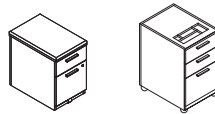
➤ See page 2.40 for filing capabilities.

Face-mounted locks are standard on undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

➤ See page 2.45 for locking information.

Several pull options are available.
➤ See page 2.41.

Levelers are black with 1 1/2" adjustment range.

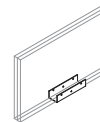


Mobile storage is available in several styles. All mobile pedestals include an anti-tip device and counterweight.

- Cushion-top mobile pedestal provides occasional seating, storage and stows under surfaces.
- Box/box/file and file/file mobile pedestals feature an organizer tray in the finished top panel; not recommended for use under a worksurface.
- Pencil/box/file pedestal has a finished top and can be used under worksurfaces.
- Utility table can function as a serving cart, overhead projector stand, or mobile cabinet. Black handles are on both ends. Does not include an anti-tip device or counterweight.

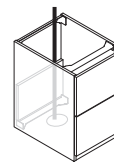
Connections

Open-back pedestals do not include a back panel and allow access to electrical in the wall. They are 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate optional back or modesty panels for open, freestanding applications. When placed directly against a wall, a filler strip is recommended for the exposed end.



Ganging brackets can be used to attach 2 or more cabinets together side by side. They do not deface the cabinet and are optional.

Planning Factors

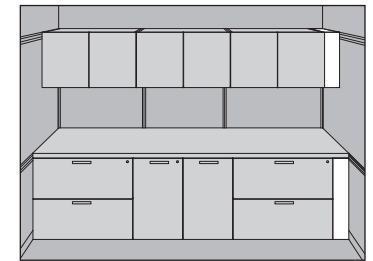


Cords and cables may be routed behind the drawers of both open-back and finished-back pedestals.

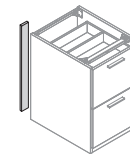
- 23"/24"D lateral files have a 5" clearance; file/file and box/box/file units have a 3" clearance.
- 29"/30"D units have a 2" clearance.
- 35"/36"D units have an 8" clearance.

➤ See page 2.42 for additional cord management information.

Related Products



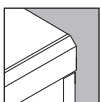
Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.



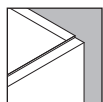
Filler strips are available to use when an open-back pedestal is placed against a wall and a modesty panel is not desired. They fill the 1" gap created by the difference in worksurface and pedestal depths.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Details



With Rim

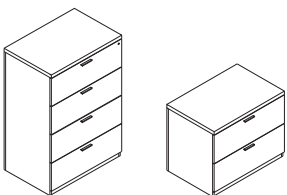


Without Rim

Freestanding lateral files are available with two finished top options:

- With rim profile
- Without a rim profile

Finished backs and an interlock mechanism are standard on all models. Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to open at a time to help prevent tipping.



Models with a rim profile on four sides are available in two-drawer and four-drawer models.



Models with a finished top but no rim are available in three-drawer and four-drawer models.

Face-mounted lock is standard. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

➤ See page 2.45 for locking information.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation.

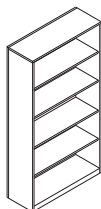
Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

➤ See page 2.40 for filing capabilities.

Several pull options are available.

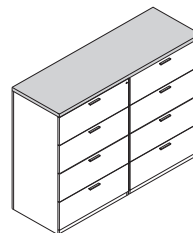
➤ See page 2.41.

Levelers are black with 1 1/2" adjustment range.



Freestanding bookcases are available in 30" and 36" widths and five heights, ranging from 28 3/4" to 79 1/4". Shelves are 3/4" thick and adjustable. Tops are fully finished, but have no rim profile. Backs are finished.

Connections



Component tops are available for freestanding bookcases and lateral files without a rim profile, if one is desired. Top will overhang bookcase front by 1". Component tops can span more than one unit.

Related Products

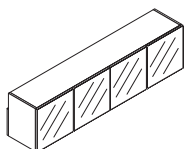
Additional shelves for bookcases may be specified separately.

➤ See page 2.99.

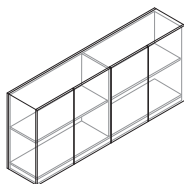
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Details

Hinged-door overhead storage are available in two heights—18" and 30"—and several widths ranging from 30" to 72" for wall-mount or suspended applications.



18"H units are available with wood or writable glass doors.

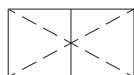


30"H units are available with wood doors.

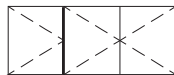
Wood doors feature one set of matching grain pattern.

Glass doors, available on wall-mount 18"H models only, are have a writable, ice gloss finish (202G) and feature a clear anodized frame (486).

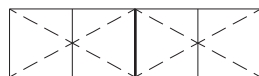
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



2 door



3 door



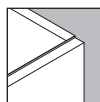
4 door

Door configurations:

- 30"W and 36"W overhead cabinets have 2 doors.
- 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W overhead cabinets have 3 doors with a single door on left.
- 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W overhead cabinets have 4 doors.

A support panel divides the cabinet into two separate sections as indicated by the bold line.

Apron rail, inset behind the bottom edge of the doors, accommodates and conceals task lights.



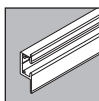
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Back panel is ¾-height on wall-mount models; suspended models feature a fully finished, enclosed back.

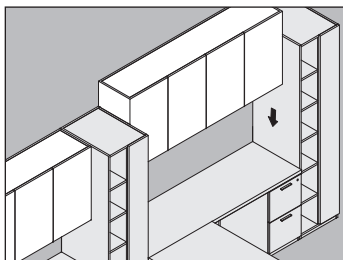
Connections

Wall-mount overhead cabinets are hung with wall-mount Traxx brackets.

- 30", 36", and 42"W overheads must be supported by at least two solid attachment points on a wall.
- 48" and 54"W overheads must be supported by at least three solid attachment points on a wall.
- 60", 66", and 72"W overheads must be supported by at least four solid attachment points on a wall.

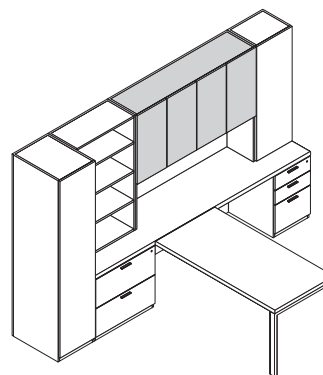


IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately for wall-mount models. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

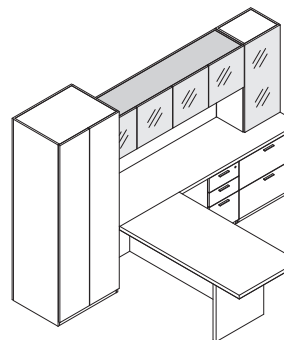


Suspended overhead cabinets can be suspended between and attached to set-on-surface storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both. Attachment bracketry is included.

Planning Factors

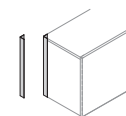


Overhead storage can be used in conjunction with highback organizers, set-on-surface storage, and vertical storage.

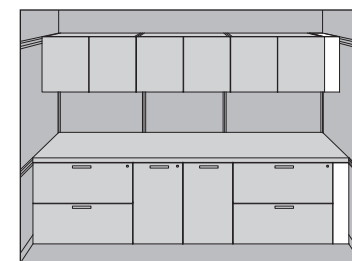


Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is an overhead cabinet suspended between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Filler strip may be specified for the back edge of a wall-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket.



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

Component tops

➤ See page 2.100.

LED and fluorescent task lights

are available.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

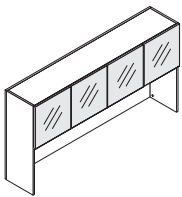
Integrating with Traxx and Tiles

➤ See page 2.39.

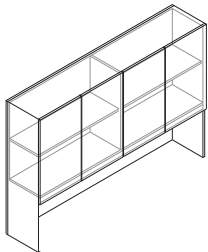
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Details

Hinged-door highback organizers are available in two heights: 38" and 50".



38"H units are available with wood doors or writable glass doors. Wood door units range from 54" to 108"W; writable glass door units range from 54" to 72"W.



50"H units are available with wood doors in widths ranging from 54" to 72".

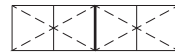
Wood doors feature one set of matching grain pattern.

Glass doors, available on wall-mount 18"H models only, are have a writable, ice gloss finish (202G) and feature a clear anodized frame (486).
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on

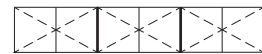
writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



3 door



4 door



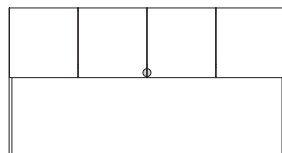
6 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

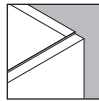
- 54"W overhead storage cabinets have 3 doors with a single door on left.
- 60"–84"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 96"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.

A support panel divides the cabinet into two separate sections as indicated by the bold line.

Apron rail, inset behind the bottom edge of the doors, accommodates and conceals task lights.



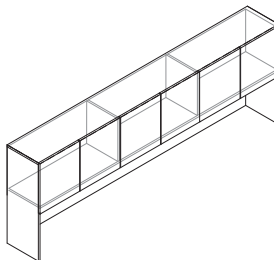
2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

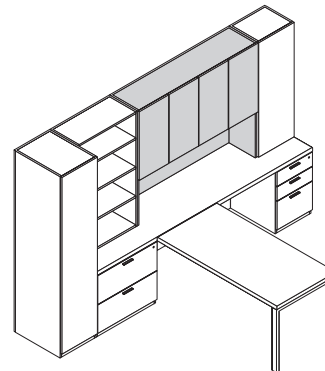
Connections

IMPORTANT: Highback organizers are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications. Highback organizers require proper support, such as pedestals or end panels, directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.



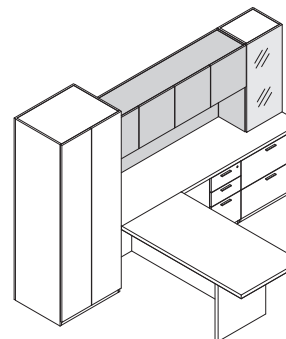
108"W highback organizer consists of two sections, shipped in separate cartons; assembly is required.

Planning Factors



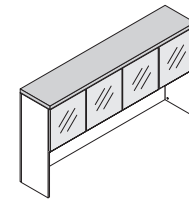
Highback organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface storage and vertical storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Component tops

➤ See page 2.100.

LED lights, fluorescent task lights, tackboards, power tackboards, and slatwall tiles are available.

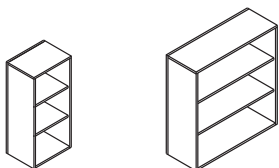
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

108"W highbacks accommodates two AC4618 tackboards or smaller and two KAC49 or KCU33TLKL task lights or smaller.

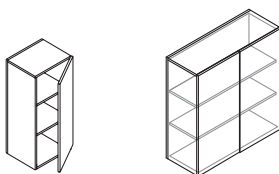
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Details

Set-on-surface storage is available in open bookcase, hinged door, and organizer styles.



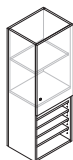
Open bookcase models are available 18", 30," or 36"W and 38" or 50"H.



Wood door storage is available 18", 30," or 36"W and 38" or 50"H. 18"W models feature a single door which can be specified to hinge right or left; 30" and 36"W feature double-doors. Doors feature a touch latch.



Writable glass hinged-door models are available in 38"H only. Glass doors are non-locking and feature a touch latch.



Organizer models are 18"W available and 38" or 50"H.

Doors are available in wood and writable glass. Doors feature a touch latch. Wood doors are standard as non-locking, but field-installed lock options are available. Glass doors are non-locking.

➤ See page 2.45 for locking information.

Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable 38"H bookcase and hinged-door units have two adjustable shelves; 50"H bookcase and hinged-door units have three shelves. Organizers feature 5 shelves in the bottom section; 50"H organizers also have one adjustable shelf in the upper section.



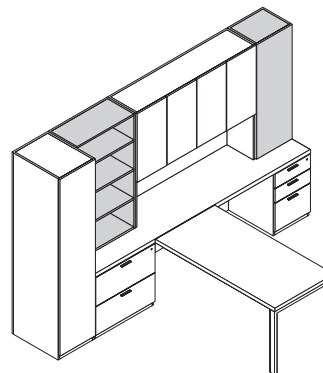
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

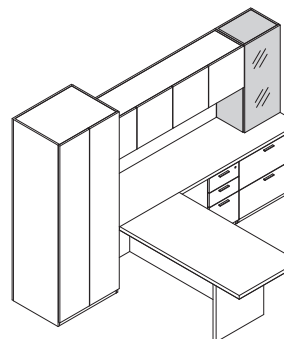
Ganging adjacent units with bolts through the side panels is recommended. Hardware ships with the unit.

Planning Factors



Set-on-surface storage is sized to be used in conjunction with highback organizers, overheads, and vertical storage:

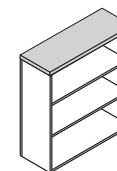
- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical

storage unit.

Related Products



Component tops

➤ See page 2.101.

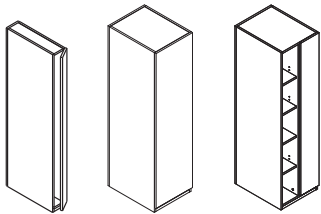
Vertical Storage

Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

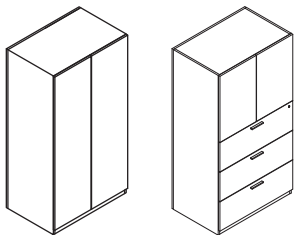
Details

Vertical storage cabinets are 24"D available in two heights—67½" and 79¼".



Single-door cabinets are available in the following configurations:

- 6" and 18"W wardrobe
- 18"W shelf storage
- 18"W combination wardrobe and open-shelf storage



Double-door cabinets are available in 30" and 36"W in the following configurations:

- Wardrobe
- Combination wardrobe and shelf storage
- All shelves
- Two-drawer lateral file with shelf-storage above
- Three-drawer lateral file with shelf storage above

Wood doors feature a touch latch.

Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable.

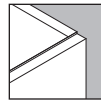
Face-mounted locks are standard on all vertical storage units. On models with lateral file drawers, the drawer unit is standard as locking; locking doors on the upper section are optional. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available. ➤ See page 2.45 for locking information.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements. ➤ See page 2.40 for filing capabilities.

Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.



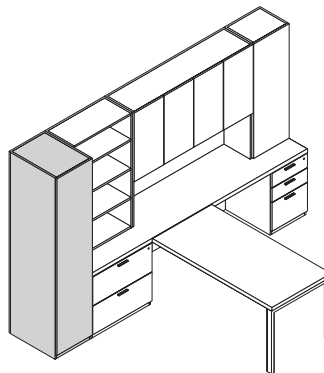
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Backs are finished.

Connections

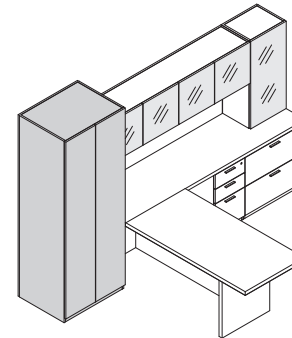
Ganging adjacent units with bolts through the side panels is recommended.

Planning Factors



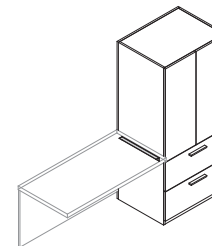
Vertical storage is sized to be used in conjunction with highback organizers, overheads, and set-on-surface storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.

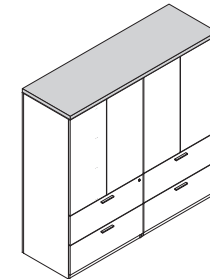


Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.



Component tops

➤ See page 2.101.



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

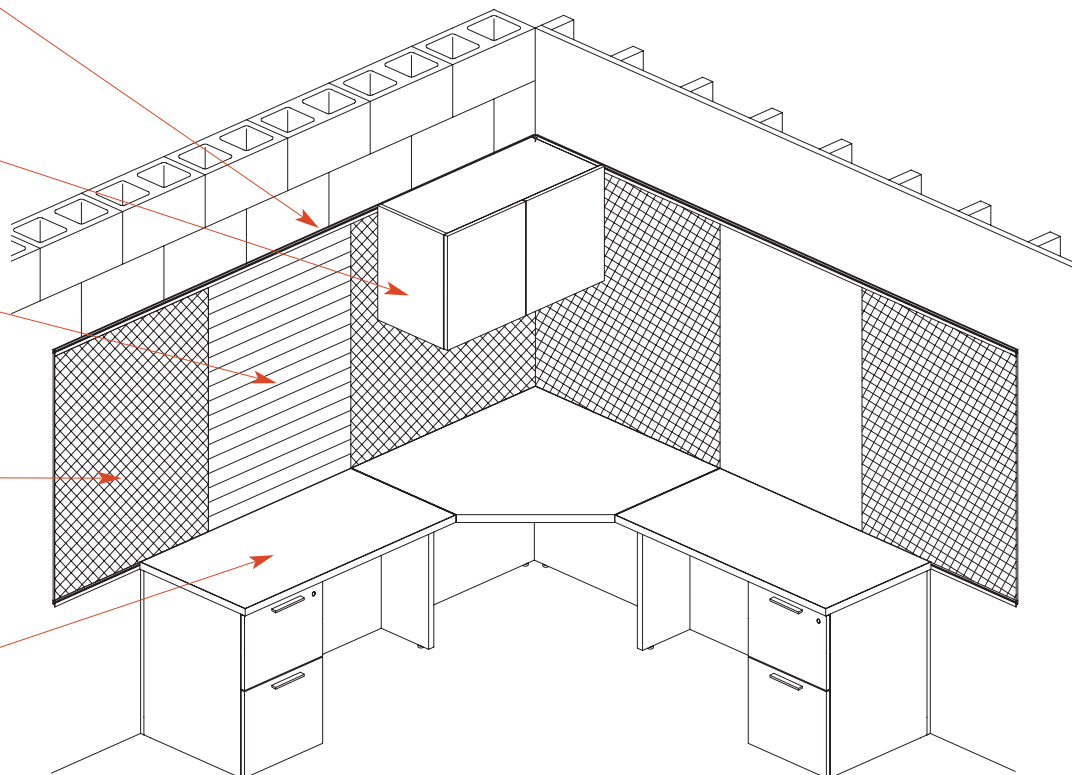
Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.

Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

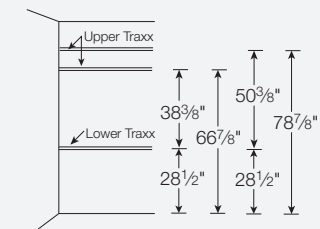
Worksurfaces can be mounted to lower Traxx.



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Installation Heights

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



Overhead Cabinets	66 7/8"H
Worksurfaces	28 1/2"H
Conferencing Solutions	78 7/8"H

➤ See the Traxx chapter of the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List* for planning and pricing information.

➤ See the Footprint Worksurfaces & Support chapter of the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List* for worksurface brackets for Traxx supported worksurfaces and panel applications.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Description	Type	Inside D	Inside W	Inside H	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
42 x 82 & 36 x 72 desk (breakfront or recessed modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 66 desk (breakfront modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 66 desk (recessed modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
30 x 60 desk (breakfront modesty)	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 60 desk (recessed modesty)	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Returns	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
24 x 72 credenza	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Lateral	15"	32¾"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
24 x 66 credenzas	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Lateral	15"	26¾"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Modular and Mobile Pedestals						
29/30 x 18 & 35/36 x 18 pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
23/24 x 18 Pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
29/30 x 15 & 35/36 x 15 pedestals	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
23/24 x 15 Pedestals	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files						
36"W lateral file	Lateral	15"	32¾"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
30"W lateral file	Lateral	15"	26¾"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter

Filing Reference:

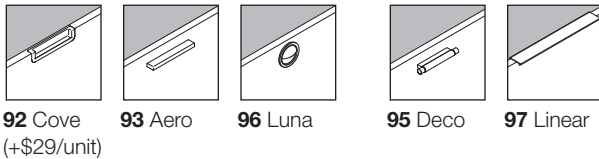
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Definition Series Pulls



Finishes:

Plated—

487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Paint—

462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Finishes:

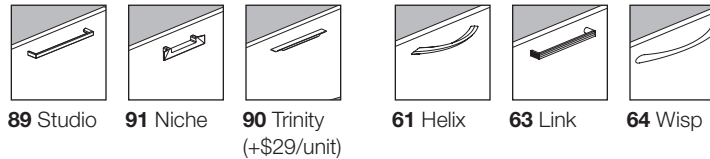
Plated—

487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Anodized—

486 Clear Anodized Aluminum
(available on Linear pull only)

Priority Series Pulls



Finishes:

Paint—

405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Finishes:

Paint—

405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

SF Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Cove	n/a
Aero	128 mm
Luna	n/a

Boring Patterns:

Deco	76 mm
Linear	n/a

Boring Patterns:

Studio	192 mm
Niche	96 mm
Trinity	160 mm

Boring Patterns:

Helix	160 mm
Link	160 mm
Wisp	190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Cove	5½"	1⅛"	1/16"
Aero	5½"	¾"	¾"
Luna	17/8"	¾"	¾"

Note: Cove and Luna pulls are recessed into the drawer front.

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Deco	47/8"	5/8"	1"
Linear	101/8"	¼"	5/8"

Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Studio	77/8"	¾"	11/8"
Niche	53/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Trinity	9¼"	¾"	7/8"

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Helix	75/8"	½"	1¼"
Link	65/8"	11/8"	1"
Wisp	97/8"	5/8"	11/8"

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step.

If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:

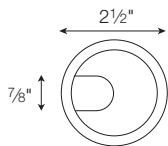
93_487 = Aero pull, Brushed Nickel
61SF = Helix, Silver Frost metallic

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

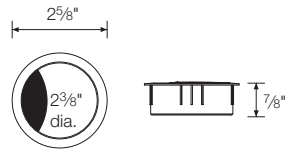
The Definition casegoods line provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:

- Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G7 and G19)
- Factory-installed G20 cut-out for power/data center
- Technology modesty panels
- Pedestals with a deep channel behind the drawers and open bottom
- Highback organizer with cord access grommet

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on assembled casegoods and modular worksurfaces in pre-determined worksurface locations. ➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for specification information, upcharges, and locations by worksurface shape or type.



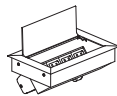
G7 metal grommets are a one-piece unit with a powdercoat finish in the following colors:
MB Matte Black
501 Platinum Metallic



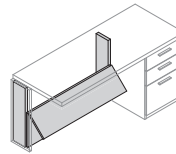
G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Grommets for field installation are also available (models 99KG7MB, 99KG7PL, 99KG19PL, 99KG19DW, 99K19CM, 99KB19490, and 99KG19487).

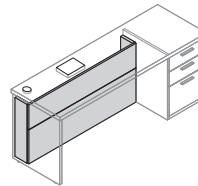
IMPORTANT: Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations. ➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.



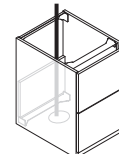
G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8 5/16" x 5 5/16" above-mount power/data center (model 99KPD CAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish. ➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.



Technology modesty panels provide wall access and a 5 7/8" cavity to store cords. Top part is hinged and can be flipped down by the user to access wall outlets and stored cabling. ➤ See page 2.32 for more details.



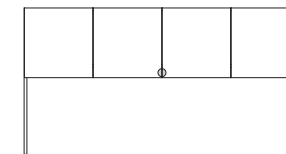
G20 cutout and power/data center can be installed over open kneespace areas and the technology modesty panel. Cords can be plugged in at the surface and exit inside the unit. Power/data center cannot be installed over pedestals.



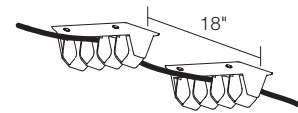
Open-back and finished-back pedestals allow cords and cables to be routed behind the drawers.

- 23"/24"D lateral files have a 5" clearance; file/file and box/box/file units have a 3" clearance.
- 29"/30"D units have a 2" clearance.
- 35"/36"D units have an 8" clearance.

Holes can be bored in the field into pedestal sides to pass cords through the pedestal.



2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at center top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Perks undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops. ➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.



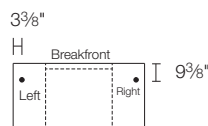
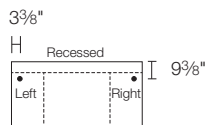
Perks flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface. ➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

Cord Management

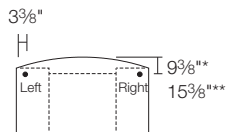
Planning

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

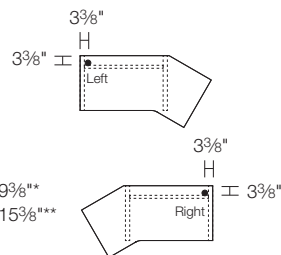
	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left & Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left, Right, & Ctr.</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	
G7 Metal Grommets										
Desks	G7L	+\$63	G7R	+\$63	G7LR	+\$126	—			—
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—		G7R	+\$63	—		—			—
Angled desk/worksurface, right	G7L	+\$63	—		—		—			—
Executive return or bridge	—		—		—		G7C	+\$63		—
Corner unit or task reception	—		—		—		G7C	+\$63		—
Credenza (all)	G7L	+\$63	G7R	+\$63	G7LR	+\$126	G7C	+\$63	G7A	+\$189
24"D rectangular worksurface	G7L	+\$63	G7R	+\$63	G7LR	+\$126	G7C	+\$63	G7A	+\$189
30" & 36"D main worksurface	G7L	+\$63	G7R	+\$63	G7LR	+\$126	—			—
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	G7L	+\$63	G7R	+\$63	—		—			—
G19 Metal Grommets										
Desks	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	G19LR	+\$126	—			—
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—		G19R	+\$63	—		—			—
Angled desk/worksurface, right	G19L	+\$63	—		—		—			—
Executive return or bridge	—		—		—		G19C	+\$63		—
Corner unit or task reception	—		—		—		G19C	+\$63		—
Credenza (all)	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	G19LR	+\$126	G19C	+\$63	G19A	+\$189
24"D rectangular worksurface	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	G19LR	+\$126	G19C	+\$63	G19A	+\$189
30" & 36"D main worksurface	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	G19LR	+\$126	—			—
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	—		—			—



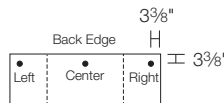
Desks
30\"D Worksurfaces
36\"D Worksurfaces



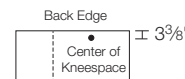
Arc
*on 36\"D **on 42\"D



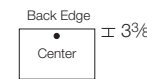
Angled



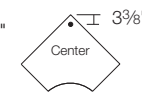
Credenzas
24\"D Worksurfaces



Returns



Bridges



Corner Units
Task Reception

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Available Finishes

G7 Grommets:

MB Matte Black
501 Platinum Metallic

G19 Grommets:

405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
490 Polished Chrome
487 Brushed Nickel

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G7LMB = G7 grommet, left, matte black

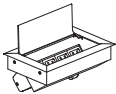
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Cord Management

Planning

Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options



G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8⁵/₁₆" x 5⁵/₁₆" above-mount power/data center (model 99KPD CAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish.
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

IMPORTANT: G20 cut-outs and power/data centers can only be installed in the kneespace or above a technology modesty panel; not applicable above a pedestal.

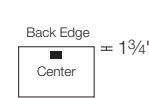
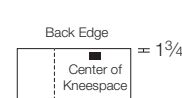
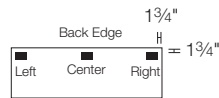
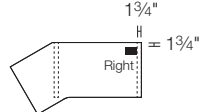
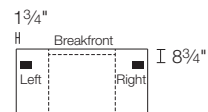
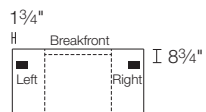
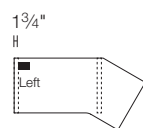
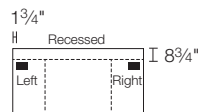
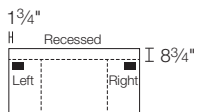
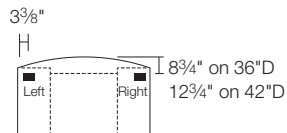
	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	
G20 Cut-Out						
Single-pedestal desk, left	—		G20R	+\$57	—	
Single-pedestal desk, right	G20L	+\$57	—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—		G20R	+\$57	—	
Angled desk/worksurface, right	G20L	+\$57	—		—	
Executive return or bridge	—		—		G20C	+\$57
Corner unit or task reception	—		—		G20C	+\$57
24"D rectangular worksurface	G20L	+\$57	G20R	+\$57	G20C	+\$57
30" & 36"D main worksurface	G20L	+\$57	G20R	+\$57	—	
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	G20L	+\$57	G20R	+\$57	—	

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

How to Specify

- ① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator are available.



**Single-Ped Desks
Arc Worksurfaces**

**30"D Worksurfaces
36"D Worksurfaces**

Angled

24"D Worksurfaces

Returns

Bridges

**Corner Units
Task Reception**

Locking Information

Planning

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking storage units can be specified as:

- Key random
- Key specific

Black lock cores with black hinged keys are identical to the ones used with systems products. KCCB*** models are for use with:

- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

Silver lock cores are matte nickel and have black hinged keys. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Hum. Minds at Work. series. KCCG*** models are for use with:

- Definition
- Priority

Chrome lock cores are shiny, polished chrome and have black hinged keys. KCCH*** models are for use with:

- Definition

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black), KCCE001 to KCCE100 (brass), KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver), or KCCH080 to KCCH099 (chrome).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.



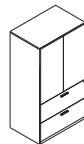
KCC*001



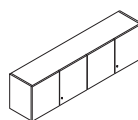
KCC*002



KCC*001



KCC*001



KCC*003

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

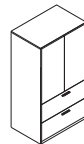
When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black), KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver), or KCCH080 to KCCH099 (chrome).

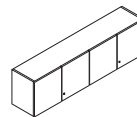
➤Contact Customer Service for available key number range for black lock cores with round keys.



KCC*005



KCC*005



KCC*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK

allows removal of lock cores within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100
KCCH080–KCCH099

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100
KCCH080–KCCH099

Statement of Line	➤See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Pricing

Model/Key Range Price



Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300 \$25



Silver Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100 \$25



Chrome Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCH080 to KCCH099 \$25

Change Key

KCCB1CK \$9

Master Key

KC2GMK \$15

How to Specify

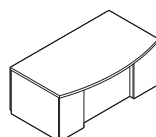
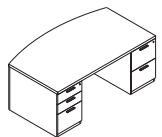
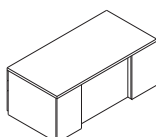
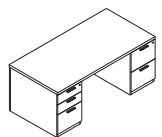
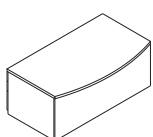
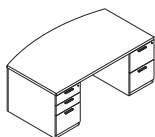
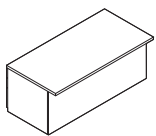
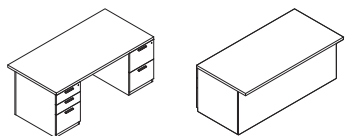
- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Double-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular or Arc Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
---	---	---	----	----	----	----	-------	-------

Recessed Modesty Panel

Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	24"	6"	DF3060DDF	\$3783
30"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	24"	6"	DF3066DDF	3864
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DDF	4154

Arc Top

36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DDFA	\$4574
42"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	6"	DF4272DDFA	4936

Breakfront Modesty Panel

Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	30"	—	DF3060DDFB	\$3862
30"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	30"	—	DF3066DDFB	3951
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	—	DF3672DDFB	4242

Arc Top

36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DDFBA	\$4696
42"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	6"	DF4272DDFBA	5072

Center Drawers
➤ See page 2.52.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: letter width on 60"W; legal width on 66" and 72"W
- One lock per pedestal
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

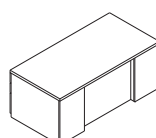
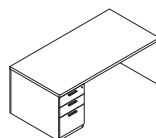
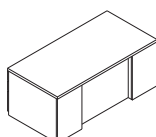
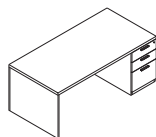
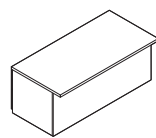
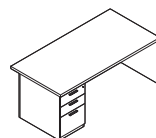
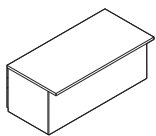
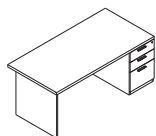
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF
2 = FF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$50); specify two lock cores separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- 7 Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Rectangular Top

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
---	---	---	----	----	----	----	-------	-------

Recessed Modesty Panel

Pedestal on Right

30"	66"	29 1/4"	51"	27 3/4"	24"	6"	DF3066DRF	\$3285
36"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DRF	3533

Pedestal on Left

30"	66"	29 1/4"	51"	27 3/4"	24"	6"	DF3066DLF	\$3285
36"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DLF	3533

Breakfront Modesty Panel

Pedestal on Right

30"	66"	29 1/4"	51"	27 3/4"	30"	—	DF3066DRFB	\$3358
36"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	36"	—	DF3672DRFB	3604

Pedestal on Left

30"	66"	29 1/4"	51"	27 3/4"	30"	—	DF3066DLFB	\$3358
36"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	36"	—	DF3672DLFB	3604

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks can be used as a stand-alone unit.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 2.52.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: letter width on 66"W; legal width on 72"W
- Lock
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

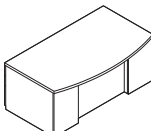
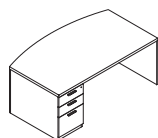
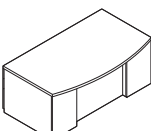
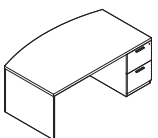
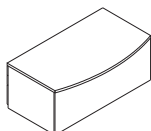
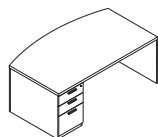
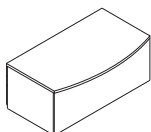
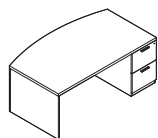
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- ③ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
- ④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ⑤ Pull option:
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- ⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- ⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- ⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑨ Finish designator
- ⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
---	---	---	----	----	----	----	-------	-------

Recessed Modesty Panel

Pedestal on Right

36"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DRFA	\$3795
42"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	36"	6"	DF4272DRFA	4074

Pedestal on Left

36"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DLFA	\$3795
42"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	36"	6"	DF4272DLFA	4074

Breakfront Modesty Panel

Pedestal on Right

36"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DRFBA	\$3877
42"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	36"	6"	DF4272DRFBA	4168

Pedestal on Left

36"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DLFBA	\$3877
42"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	36"	6"	DF4272DLFBA	4168

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks can be used as a stand-alone unit.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 2.52.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: letter width on 66"W; legal width on 72"W
- Lock
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- ③ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
- ④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ⑤ Pull option:
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- ⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- ⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- ⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑨ Finish designator
- ⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

DEFINITION®

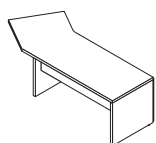
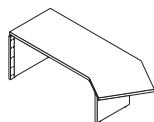
Desks & Components

Angled Desks

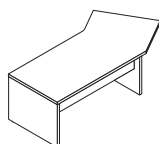
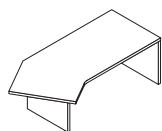
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



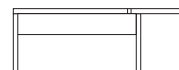
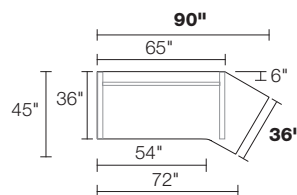
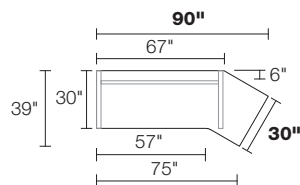
approach side



approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Angle on Right						
30"	90"	29 1/4"	58 1/4"	27 3/4"	DF3090DRAE	\$4294
36"	90"	29 1/4"	58 1/4"	27 3/4"	DF3690DRAE	4416

Angle on Left						
30"	90"	29 1/4"	58 1/4"	27 3/4"	DF3090DLAE	\$4294
36"	90"	29 1/4"	58 1/4"	27 3/4"	DF3690DLAE	4416



IMPORTANT: Angle-shape desks can be used as a stand-alone unit. Also attaches to bridges returns, and component worksurfaces.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 2.52.

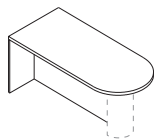
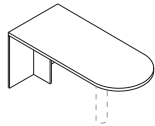
Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

DEFINITION® Desks & Components



IMPORTANT: Not intended as a stand-alone unit; for use with returns, bridges, and component worksurfaces. Column or half-cylinder base must be specified separately; desk with modesty panel requires a half-cylinder base

Column and Cylinder Bases

➤ See page 2.65.

Center Drawers

➤ See page 2.52.

Grommets for Field Installation

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

U-Shaped Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>KH</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Without Modesty Panel					
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	DF3672DU	\$2746
With Modesty Panel					
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	DF3672DUF	\$3613

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- T-leg end panel or end panel with full modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble

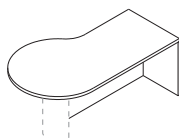
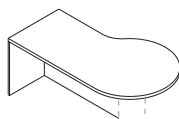
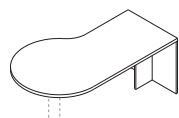
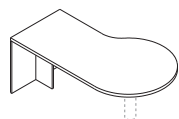
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

P-Shaped Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



IMPORTANT: Not intended as a stand-alone unit; for use with returns, bridges, and component worksurfaces. Column or half-cylinder base must be specified separately; desk with modesty panel requires a half-cylinder base

Column and Cylinder Bases
➤ See page 2.65.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 2.52.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>KH</i>	<i>Conf. Area</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Without Modesty Panel						
Conference Area on Right						
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPR	\$3294
Conference Area on Left						
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPL	\$3294
With Modesty Panel						
Conference Area on Right						
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPRF	\$4351
Conference Area on Left						
36"	72"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPLF	\$4351

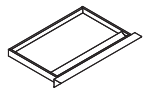
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- T-leg end panel or end panel with full modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)



Center Drawers

For Use with Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 60"W Desk				
21 ³ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	AC2218CD	\$265
For Use with 66"W Desk				
21 ³ / ₄ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	AC2230CD	\$358
For Use with 72"W Desk				
21 ³ / ₄ "	35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	AC2236CD	\$400

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Finishes & Materials	2.106
Pricing	2.46

Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

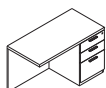
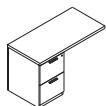
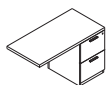
IMPORTANT: If center drawer is used on a U- or P-shaped desk with a modesty panel, the modesty panel must be positioned forward toward the approach side to allow clearance for the drawer depth.

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>KW</i>	<i>KH</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Without Modesty Panel						
<i>Pedestal on Right</i>						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	DF2442RREFX	\$2505
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	DF2448RREFX	2550
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	DF2460RREFX	2635
<i>Pedestal on Left</i>						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	DF2442RLEFX	\$2505
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	DF2448RLEFX	2550
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	DF2460RLEFX	2635
With Modesty Panel						
<i>Pedestal on Right</i>						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	DF2442RREF	\$2533
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	DF2448RREF	2588
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	DF2460RREF	2690
<i>Pedestal on Left</i>						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	DF2442RLEF	\$2533
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	DF2448RLEF	2588
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	DF2460RLEF	2690



IMPORTANT: Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, single-pedestal credenzas, U- and P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: front-to-back grain direction
- Pedestals: legal width
- Lock
- Finished back

How to Specify

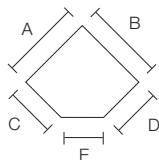
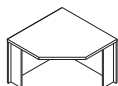
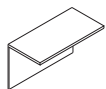
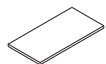
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- ③ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
- ④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ⑤ Pull option:
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- ⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- ⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- ⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑨ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Bridges and Corner Units

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>KW</i>	<i>KH</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bridges without Modesty Panel						
24"	36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2436BEX	\$749
24"	42"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2442BEX	779
24"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2448BEX	815
24"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2460BEX	883
Bridges with Modesty Panel						
24"	36"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2436BEF	\$1319
24"	42"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2442BEF	1370
24"	48"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2448BEF	1425
24"	60"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2460BEF	1547

<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>KH</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Corner Units								
36"	36"	24"	24"	17"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3636CFS	\$2433
42"	42"	24"	24"	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF4242CFS	2613

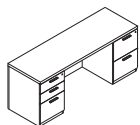
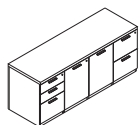
Standard Includes

- Worksurface: grain direction runs front to back on bridge and parallel to the user's edge (E) on corner unit
- Modesty panel on applicable bridge model: ships ready-to-assemble
- Utility shelf in corner unit

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, single-pedestal credenzas, U- and P-shaped desks, and corner units.



Credenzas

Storage or Kneespace

Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-9

†† GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
---	---	---	----	----	-------	-------

Storage Credenza †

24"	66"	29 1/4"	—	—	DF2466CSF	\$3898
24"	72"	29 1/4"	—	—	DF2472CSF	4210

Kneespace Credenza ††

24"	66"	29 1/4"	30"	27 3/4"	DF2466CKF	\$3542
24"	72"	29 1/4"	36"	27 3/4"	DF2472CKF	3812

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Pedestals: legal width
- Finished back
- One lock per pedestal
- Center storage section on storage credenza: two hinged doors, one adjustable shelf, and lock

How to Specify

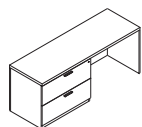
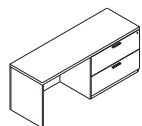
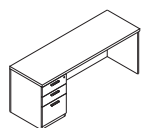
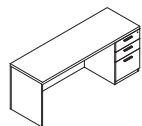
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF
2 = FF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25 per lock); specify lock cores separately
- 7 Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Credenzas

Single-Pedestal

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>KW</i>	<i>KH</i>	<i>PW</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File or File/File							
<i>Pedestal on Right</i>							
24"	66"	29 1/4"	51"	27 3/4"	letter	DF2466CRF	\$3021
24"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	legal	DF2472CRF	3236
<i>Pedestal on Left</i>							
24"	66"	29 1/4"	51"	27 3/4"	letter	DF2466CLF	\$3021
24"	72"	29 1/4"	54"	27 3/4"	legal	DF2472CLF	3236
Lateral File							
<i>Pedestal on Right</i>							
24"	66"	29 1/4"	36"	27 3/4"	30"	DF2466CRF	\$3541
24"	72"	29 1/4"	36"	27 3/4"	36"	DF2472CRF	3756
<i>Pedestal on Left</i>							
24"	66"	29 1/4"	36"	27 3/4"	30"	DF2466CLF	\$3541
24"	72"	29 1/4"	36"	27 3/4"	36"	DF2472CLF	3756

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are for use with bridges and component worksurfaces. Can also be used as a stand-alone unit.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file, file/file pedestal, or lateral file
- Finished back
- Lock

How to Specify

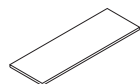
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
6 = Lateral File
- 4 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- 7 Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

24"D

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use as Main, Extension or Filler Surface				
Widthwise Grain Direction				
24"	18"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2418WSS4	\$674
24"	30"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2430WSS4	700
24"	36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2436WSS4	727
24"	42"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2442WSS4	754
24"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2448WSS4	789
24"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2454WSS4	821
24"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2460WSS4	858
24"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2466WSS4	896
24"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2472WSS4	931
24"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2478WSS4	967
24"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2484WSS4	1007
24"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2490WSS4	1078
24"	96"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2496WSS4	1154
24"	102"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24102WSS4	1248
24"	108"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24108WSS4	1359
24"	114"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24114WSS4	1440
24"	120"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24120WSS4	1569
Front-to-Back Grain Direction (Wood only)				
24"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2460WSS4FB	\$858
24"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2466WSS4FB	896
24"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2472WSS4FB	931
24"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2478WSS4FB	967
24"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2484WSS4FB	1007
24"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2490WSS4FB	1078
24"	96"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2496WSS4FB	1154
24"	102"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24102WSS4FB	1248
24"	108"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24108WSS4FB	1359
24"	114"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24114WSS4FB	1440
24"	120"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF24120WSS4FB	1569

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension and filler worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤ See page 2.64

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surfaces, four with filler surfaces, none with main surfaces
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

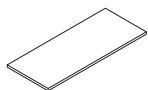
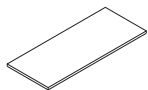
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim (n/a for front-to-back grain direction)
W = Wood
- 3 Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
F = Filler
- 4 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 5 Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 6 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

30"D

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use as a Main Surface				
30"	36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3036WSSM4	\$815
30"	42"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3042WSSM4	850
30"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3048WSSM4	885
30"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3054WSSM4	920
30"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3060WSSM4	959
30"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3066WSSM4	999
30"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3072WSSM4	1043
30"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3078WSSM4	1087
30"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3084WSSM4	1137
30"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3090WSSM4	1192
For Use as an Extension Surface				
30"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3048WSSE4	\$885
30"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3054WSSE4	920
30"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3060WSSE4	959
30"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3066WSSE4	999
30"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3072WSSE4	1043
30"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3078WSSE4	1087
30"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3084WSSE4	1137
30"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3090WSSE4	1192

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤ See page 2.64.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

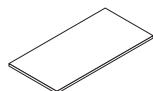
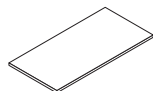
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

36"D

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use as a Main Surface				
36"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3648WSSM4	\$956
36"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3654WSSM4	1003
36"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3660WSSM4	1058
36"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3666WSSM4	1111
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3672WSSM4	1171
36"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3678WSSM4	1230
36"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3684WSSM4	1294
36"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3690WSSM4	1359
For Use as an Extension Surface				
36"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3648WSSE4	\$956
36"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3654WSSE4	1003
36"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3660WSSE4	1058
36"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3666WSSE4	1111
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3672WSSE4	1171
36"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3678WSSE4	1230
36"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3684WSSE4	1294
36"	90"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3690WSSE4	1359

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension work surface type. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤ See page 2.64.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surface, none with main surface
- Attachment brackets

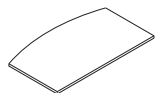
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 ➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood work surface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood work surface)

Arc Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use as a Main Surface				
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF3672WSA4	\$1389
42"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF4272WSA4	1585
42"	78"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF4278WSA4	1907

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 ➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: 36"D arc worksurface is for use with 29" or 30"D components; 42"W is for use with 35" or 36"D components.

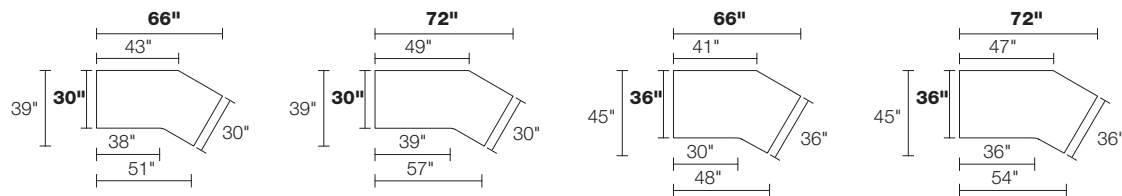
Angled Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use as an Extension Surface				
Angle on Right				
30"	66"	1 9/16"	DF3066WSGER4	\$2075
30"	72"	1 9/16"	DF3072WSGER4	2178
36"	66"	1 9/16"	DF3666WSGER4	2172
36"	72"	1 9/16"	DF3672WSGER4	2287
Angle on Left				
30"	66"	1 9/16"	DF3066WSGEL4	\$2075
30"	72"	1 9/16"	DF3072WSGEL4	2178
36"	66"	1 9/16"	DF3666WSGEL4	2172
36"	72"	1 9/16"	DF3672WSGEL4	2287



Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Two flat brackets
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- 5 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

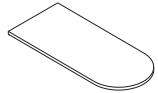
DEFINITION® Desks & Components

U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Conf. Area</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
U-Shaped					
30"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	DF3060WSU	\$1941
30"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	DF3072WSU	2107
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	DF3672WSU	2214
P-Shaped					
Conference Area on Right					
30"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	36"	DF3072WSPR	\$2502
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	42"	DF3672WSPR	2635
Conference Area on Left					
30"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	36"	DF3072WSPL	\$2502
36"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	42"	DF3672WSPL	2635



IMPORTANT: Column or cylinder base must be specified separately for the curved end of the surface.

Column and Cylinder Bases
➤ See page 2.65.

T-Leg Support Base
➤ See page 2.64.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surface, none with main surfaces
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- ③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
- ④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

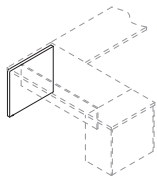
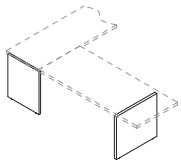
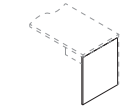
Support Panels

Pricing

End Panels

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use With Overlay Modesty Panel				
23"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF2328EPW	\$451
29"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF2928EPW	468
35"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3528EPW	488
For Use with Rectangular or Angled Extension Worksurfaces				
24"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF2428EPEW	\$465
30"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3028EPEW	479
36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3628EPEW	503
For Use in Single-Pedestal Desk Applications				
24"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF2428EPDW	\$465
30"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3028EPDW	479
36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3628EPDW	503



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

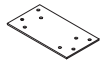
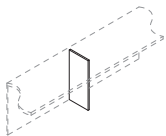
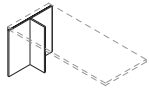
Standard Includes

- End panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Refer to planning pages for application guidelines.
➤ See page 2.27.



Support Panels

T-Leg End Panels and Worksurface Support Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
T-Leg End Panels				
24"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF2428STW	\$727
30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3028STW	764
36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3628STW	798

Worksurface Support Panel

11 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1228SSW	\$344
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------

Related Products

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Flat Brackets for Connecting Worksurfaces			
3"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	ACAWBP1	\$12

IMPORTANT: Worksurface support panel is required where kneespace area is greater than 60"W.

Flat brackets ship standard with extension and filler worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Worksurface Support Brackets for use with Vertical Storage
➤ See page 2.98.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- End or support panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

End Panel or Support Panel

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Flat Brackets

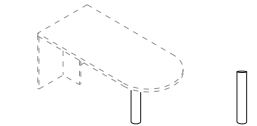
- ① Model

Column and Half-Cylinder Bases

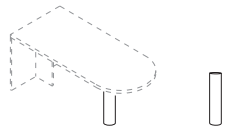
For Use with Rectangular, Angled, U-, and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Pricing

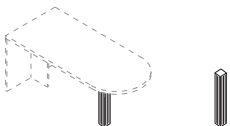
GSA SIN 711-8



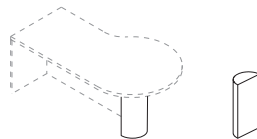
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Round Metal Column				
Paint Finish				
4" dia.		27 ³ / ₄ "	KAC2804SFBP	\$321
Chrome Finish				
4" dia.		27 ³ / ₄ "	CBM2804CF2	\$426



Round Wood Column				
6" dia.		27 ³ / ₄ "	AC2806SFB	\$660



Square Fluted-Metal Column				
4"	4"	27 ³ / ₄ "	KAC2804SSFP	\$364



Wood Half-Cylinder				
12"	12"	27 ³ / ₄ "	AC2812SHB	\$701

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 2.57 – 2.59.

Angled Worksurfaces
➤ See page 2.61.

U-Shaped and P-Shaped
Worksurfaces
➤ See page 2.62.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

How to Specify

Round Paint-Finish Column

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Round Chrome-Finish Column

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
490 = Polished Chrome

Square Fluted-Metal Column

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
510 = Silver Frost

Round Wood Column or Half-Cylinder Base

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator



Metal U-Legs, O-Legs, and Elite Legs

For Use with Rectangular and Angled Extension Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
U-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2428SLUSF1	\$459
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLUSF1	484
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLUSF1	508
O-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2428SLOSF1	\$473
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLOSF1	496
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLOSF1	522
With Veneer Insert				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2428SLOS WF1	\$960
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLOS WF1	1001
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLOS WF1	1040
Elite Legs				
29 ³ / ₄ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLOF2	\$1974
35 ³ / ₄ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLOF2	2076

IMPORTANT: Metal U-legs, O-legs, and Elite legs are for use with extension worksurfaces only. They cannot be used for freestanding desk applications.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 2.57 – 2.59.

Angled Worksurfaces
➤ See page 2.61.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Leg: metal
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

U-Leg or O-Leg

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

O-Leg with Veneer Insert

- ① Model
- ② Paint finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
510 = Silver Frost
- ③ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish designator

Elite Leg

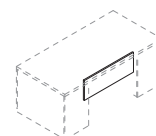
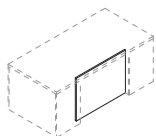
- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
483 = Polished Stainless Steel

Modesty Panels

For Kneewells

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Full Height				
¾"	29¾"	27¼"	DF3027MPKW	\$531
¾"	35¾"	27¼"	DF3627MPKW	559
¾"	41¾"	27¼"	DF4227MPKW	614
¾"	47¾"	27¼"	DF4827MPKW	622
Partial Height				
¾"	29¾"	12⅝"	DF3013MPKW	\$371
¾"	35¾"	12⅝"	DF3613MPKW	392
¾"	41¾"	12⅝"	DF4213MPKW	429
¾"	47¾"	12⅝"	DF4813MPKW	435

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

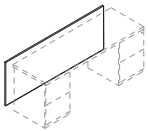
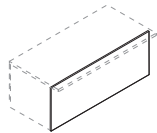
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Modesty Panels

For Use as Recessed Desk Front or Credenza Back Panel

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Full Height				
3/4"	47 ²³ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF4827MPW	\$622
3/4"	53 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF5427MPW	656
3/4"	59 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6027MPW	693
3/4"	65 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6627MPW	707
3/4"	71 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7227MPW	744
3/4"	77 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7827MPW	780
3/4"	83 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF8427MPW	818
3/4"	89 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF9027MPW	864
3/4"	95 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF9627MPW	908
3/4"	101 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF10227MPW	952
3/4"	107 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF10827MPW	997
3/4"	113 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF11427MPW	1047
3/4"	119 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF12027MPW	1100

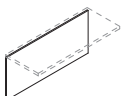
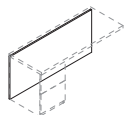
Statement of Line	► See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel, finished on both sides: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator



Modesty Panels

For Use with Bridges and Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Full Height				
Extension (Return) Modesty Panels				
3/4"	35 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3627MPRW	\$559
3/4"	41 ³² / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF4227MPRW	584
3/4"	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF4827MPRW	622
3/4"	53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF5427MPRW	656
3/4"	59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6027MPRW	693
3/4"	65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6627MPRW	707
3/4"	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7227MPRW	744
3/4"	77 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7827MPRW	780
3/4"	84 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF8427MPRW	818
3/4"	89 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF9027MPRW	864
3/4"	95 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF9627MPRW	907
3/4"	101 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF10227MPRW	955
3/4"	107 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF10827MPRW	1002
3/4"	113 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF11427MPRW	1053
3/4"	119 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF12027MPRW	1107
Filler (Bridge) Modesty Panels				
3/4"	36 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3627MPBW	\$559
3/4"	42 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF4227MPBW	584
3/4"	48 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF4827MPBW	622
3/4"	54 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF5427MPBW	656
3/4"	60 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6027MPBW	693
3/4"	66 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF6627MPBW	707
3/4"	72 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7227MPBW	744
3/4"	78 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF7827MPBW	780
3/4"	84 ³ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF8427MPBW	818
3/4"	90 ³ / ₃₂ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF9027MPBW	864

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

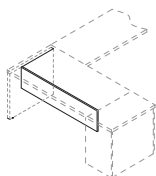
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Modesty Panel

For Use in a Single-Pedestal Desk Application

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Wing W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Partial Height					
¾"	49¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	DF4913MPDW	\$435
¾"	52¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	DF5213MPDW	457
¾"	55¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	DF5513MPDW	480
¾"	58¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	DF5813MPDW	503

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use in single-pedestal desk applications only, and in conjunction with a 1⅞" wood end panel (EPDW model).

➤ See page 2.30 for Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

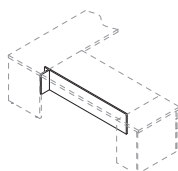
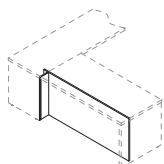
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Modesty Panels with Wing

For Use with Rectangular Extension Worksurface

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Wing W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Full Height					
3/4"	42 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF4227MPREW	\$725
3/4"	48 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF4827MPREW	730
3/4"	49 5/8"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5027MPREW	736
3/4"	51 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5127MPREW	744
3/4"	54 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5427MPREW	764
3/4"	55 5/8"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5627MPREW	772
3/4"	57 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5727MPREW	774
3/4"	60 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF6027MPREW	801
3/4"	61 5/8"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF6227MPREW	809
3/4"	63 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF6327MPREW	818
Partial Height					
3/4"	42 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4213MPREW	\$507
3/4"	48 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4813MPREW	510
3/4"	49 5/8"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5013MPREW	516
3/4"	51 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5113MPREW	521
3/4"	54 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5413MPREW	534
3/4"	55 5/8"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5613MPREW	541
3/4"	57 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5713MPREW	543
3/4"	60 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF6013MPREW	561
3/4"	61 5/8"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF6213MPREW	566
3/4"	63 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF6313MPREW	574

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with a rectangular extension worksurface, a 1 9/16" wood end panel(s) (EPEW models), and/or a 15" or 18"W pedestal.

➤ See page 2.30 for Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

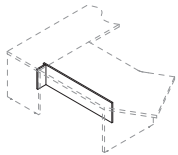
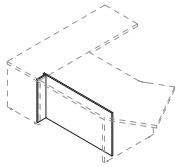
Modesty Panels with Wing

For Use with Angled Extension Worksurface

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Wing W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Full Height					
3/4"	43 1/8"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF4327MPAEW	\$725
3/4"	44 1/2"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF4527MPAEW	727
3/4"	49 1/4"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF4927MPAEW	736
3/4"	50 1/2"	27 1/4"	6 3/4"	DF5127MPAEW	744
Partial Height					
3/4"	43 1/8"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4313MPAEW	\$507
3/4"	44 1/2"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4513MPAEW	508
3/4"	49 1/4"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4913MPAEW	516
3/4"	50 1/2"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5113MPAEW	521



IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with an angle extension work-surface, a 1 9/16" wood end panel(s) (EPEW models).

➤ See page 2.30 for Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

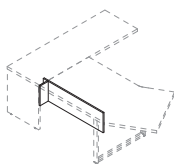
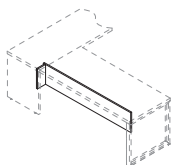
Modesty Panels with Wing

For Use with Metal U-Legs, O-Legs, or Elite Legs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Wing W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Partial Height					
For Use with Rectangular Worksurface					
3/4"	44 1/2"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4513MPRELW	\$508
3/4"	50 1/2"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5113MPRELW	521
3/4"	56 1/2"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF5713MPRELW	543
For Use with Angled Worksurface					
3/4"	38 1/16"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF3813MPAELW	\$495
3/4"	44 1/16"	12 5/8"	6 3/4"	DF4413MPAELW	506



IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with rectangular or angled extension worksurface and metal U-legs, O-legs, or elite legs.
➤ See page 2.30 for Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Technology Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	► See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Technology Modesty Panel				
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF2425MPTW	\$851
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF2725MPTW	868
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF3025MPTW	891
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF3325MPTW	909
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF3625MPTW	931
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF3925MPTW	949
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF4225MPTW	971
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	44 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF4525MPTW	992
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF4825MPTW	1010
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF5125MPTW	1032
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF5425MPTW	1051
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	56 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF5725MPTW	1071
65 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₈ "	DF6025MPTW	1093
Full-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Technology Modesty Panel				
3 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1527MPW	\$481
3 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1827MPW	506
3 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3027MPW	531
3 ¹ / ₄ "	35 ³ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3627MPW	559

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Hinged door
- Hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

Worksurface Support Panels
► See page 2.64.

Wire Managers
► See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks and Accessories Price List*.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18"W Pedestals with Open Back

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File				
23"	15"	27¾"	DF2315PUBBFW	\$1722
23"	18"	27¾"	DF2318PUBBFW	1914
29"	15"	27¾"	DF2915PUBBFW	1809
29"	18"	27¾"	DF2918PUBBFW	2012
35"	15"	27¾"	DF3515PUBBFW	1897
35"	18"	27¾"	DF3518PUBBFW	2107
File/File				
23"	15"	27¾"	DF2315PUFFW	\$1722
23"	18"	27¾"	DF2318PUFFW	1914
29"	15"	27¾"	DF2915PUFFW	1809
29"	18"	27¾"	DF2918PUFFW	2012
35"	15"	27¾"	DF3515PUFFW	1897
35"	18"	27¾"	DF3518PUFFW	2107
Pencil/Pencil/Pencil/File				
23"	18"	27¾"	DF2318PUPPPFW	\$1983
Open Storage				
22"	18"	27¾"	DF2318PUOSW	\$1855

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top and back
- Finished sides
- Lock
- Adjustable shelf in open storage unit

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option (omit for open storage):
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Back Panels, Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 2.78.

Undersurface Storage

15"W and 18"W Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File				
24"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2415PUBBFFW	\$1870
24"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2418PUBBFFW	2056
30"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ " (shown)	DF3015PUBBFFW	1948
30"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3018PUBBFFW	2140
36"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3615PUBBFFW	2019
36"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3618PUBBFFW	2220
File/File				
24"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2415PUFFFW	\$1870
24"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2418PUFFFW	2056
30"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3015PUFFFW	1948
30"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ " (shown)	DF3018PUFFFW	2140
36"	15"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3615PUFFFW	2019
36"	18"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3618PUFFFW	2220

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top
- Finished back and sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door and open storage units
- Lock

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option (omit for open storage):
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 2.78.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30"W and 36"W Pedestals with Open Back

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23"	30"	27¾"	DF2330LFM2W	\$2027
23"	36"	27¾"	DF2336LFM2W	2130
Hinged-Door Storage				
23"	30"	27¾"	DF2330PUHW	\$1941
23"	36"	27¾"	DF2336PUHW	2107
Open Storage				
22"	30"	27¾"	DF2330PUOSW	\$1900
22"	36"	27¾"	DF2336PUOSW	1940

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top and back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door and open storage units
- Lock

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option (omit for open storage):
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

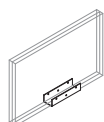
Back Panels, Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 2.78.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

Back Panels and Related Products

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal Back Panels				
¾"	14¾"	27¼"	DF1527CPBPW	\$481
¾"	17¾"	27¼"	DF1827CPBPW	506
¾"	29¾"	27¼"	DF3027CPBPW	531
¾"	35¾"	27¼"	DF3627CPBPW	559
Undersurface Filler Strip				
¾"	2¾"	27½"	DF28CPFSW	\$41
Undersurface Filler Panel				
¾"	18"	27½"	DF1827CPFPW	\$427
Ganging Bracket				
¾"	5¾"	1¾"	ACGB1	\$36

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

How to Specify

Back Panel, Filler Strip, or Filler Panel

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Ganging Bracket

- ① Model

Mobile Storage

Pedestals and Utility Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	Upholstery Price Grade						
				1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Box/File Cushion-Top Pedestal										
23"	15"	23"	DF2415PMBFCW	\$1912	\$1912	\$1912	\$1912	\$1912	\$1912	\$1912



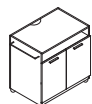
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	27⅞"	DF2418PMBBFTW	\$1929



File/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	27⅞"	DF2418PMFFTW	\$1929



Pencil/Box/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	26"	DF2418PMPBFW	\$1929



Utility Table				
24"	36"	33⅞"	CE2436MUTW	\$2926

IMPORTANT: Box/box/file and file/file mobile pedestals are not for use under a worksurface. Cushion-top and pencil/ box/file models are recommended for undersurface mobile applications.

Cushion-top pedestal is not available with leather upholstery.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

Mobile Pedestals

- Organizer tray in top panel of box/box/file and file/file models: black vinyl; finished top on pencil/box/file model; cushion-top on box/file model
- Lock
- Finished back and sides
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four dual-wheel casters

Mobile Utility Table

- One adjustable shelf behind hinged doors in lower section
- Black handle on both end panels
- Fixed shelf above storage area with black cord management grommet; 5¼" shelf clearance
- Lock
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Upholstery grade (include for cushion-top model only)
- ⑦ Upholstery designator (include for cushion-top model only)



Freestanding Lateral Files

Rim Profile on Four Sides

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Drawers				
24"	36"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	DF2436LFF2	\$2436
Four Drawers				
24"	36"	52 ³ / ₄ "	DF2436LFF4	\$4075

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all four sides
- Finished back
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to be open at a time

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Pull option:
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Freestanding Lateral Files

Pricing

Finished Wood Top; No Rim Profile

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------

Three Drawers

23 ³ / ₄ "	30"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	DF2430LFM3W	\$3277
23 ³ / ₄ "	36"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	DF2436LFM3W	3438

Four Drawers

23 ³ / ₄ "	30"	52 ³ / ₄ "	DF2430LFM4W	\$3695
23 ³ / ₄ "	36"	52 ³ / ₄ "	DF2436LFM4W	3879

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤ See page 2.101.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Top: wood; no rim profile
- Finished back
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to be open at a time

How to Specify

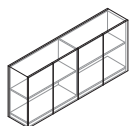
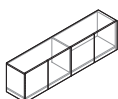
- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Wall-Mount Cabinets with Wood Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
18"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅞"	20"	2	1	DF3020SOHMW	\$1408
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅞"	20"	2	1	DF3620SOHMW	1481
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅞"	20"	3	2	DF4220SOHMW	1807
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅞"	20"	3	2	DF4820SOHMW	1907
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅞"	20"	3	2	DF5420SOHMW	2101
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	DF6020SOHMW	2720
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	DF6620SOHMW	2860
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	DF7220SOHMW	3012
30"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	DF3031SOHMW	\$2156
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	DF3631SOHMW	2262
14¾"	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF4231SOHMW	2760
14¾"	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF4831SOHMW	2912
14¾"	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF5431SOHMW	3204
14¾"	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF6031SOHMW	3880
14¾"	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF6631SOHMW	4374
14¾"	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF7231SOHMW	4607

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wall-Mount Traxx Bracket				
11⅛"	72"	2"	TXT721	\$164

IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

Filler Strips

➤ See page 2.85.

Component Tops

➤ See page 2.100.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

Overhead Cabinet

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel, open at the top
- One adjustable shelf on 30"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers

Traxx Bracket

- One metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Overhead Cabinet

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
 - KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$66 per lock)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$66 per lock)
 - KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$66 per lock)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock cores separately
 - X** = Non-locking
- ③ Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Traxx Bracket

- ① Model

Overhead Storage

Wall-Mount Cabinets with Writable Glass Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
18"H						
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	DF3020SOHMG2W	\$2569
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	DF3620SOHMG2W	2592
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	DF4220SOHMG2W	2995
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	DF4820SOHMG2W	3116
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	DF5420SOHMG2W	3603
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	DF6020SOHMG2W	3698
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	DF6620SOHMG2W	3876
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	DF7220SOHMG2W	3975
30"H						
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	DF3031SOHMG2W	\$3126
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	DF3631SOHMG2W	3235
14¾"	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	DF4231SOHMG2W	3863
14¾"	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	DF4831SOHMG2W	4047
14¾"	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	DF5431SOHMG2W	4550
14¾"	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	DF6031SOHMG2W	4887
14¾"	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	DF6631SOHMG2W	5455
14¾"	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	DF7231SOHMG2W	5642

Related Products

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wall-Mount Traxx Bracket				
11⅛"	72"	2"	TXT721	\$164

IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

Specify a filler strip for the back edge of a cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket.

Filler Strip
➤ See page 2.85.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

Overhead Cabinet

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel; open at top
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Non-locking doors

Traxx Bracket

- One metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Overhead Cabinet

- ① Model
- ② Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice Gloss/Clear Anodized Aluminum
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Traxx Bracket

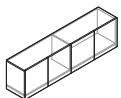
- ① Model

Overhead Storage

Suspended Cabinets with Wood Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
18"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅞"	20"	2	1	DF3020SOHSW	\$1408
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅞"	20"	2	1	DF3620SOHSW	1481
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅞"	20"	3	2	DF4220SOHSW	1807
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅞"	20"	3	2	DF4820SOHSW	1907
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅞"	20"	3	2	DF5420SOHSW	2101
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	DF6020SOHSW	2720
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	DF6620SOHSW	2860
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅞"	20"	4	2	DF7220SOHSW	3012
30"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	DF3031SOHSW	\$2156
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	DF3631SOHSW	2262
14¾"	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF4231SOHSW	2760
14¾"	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF4831SOHSW	2912
14¾"	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	DF5431SOHSW	3204
14¾"	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF6031SOHSW	3880
14¾"	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF6631SOHSW	4374
14¾"	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	DF7231SOHSW	4607

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel; open at the top
- One adjustable shelf on 30"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

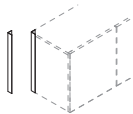
- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
 - KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$66 per lock)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$66 per lock)
 - KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$66 per lock)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock cores separately
 - X** = Non-locking
- ③ Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Filler Panels and Filler Strips

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Filler Panels					
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "H cabinets	DF1820CPFPW	\$510
14 ³ / ₄ "	18"	31 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₄ "H cabinets	DF1831CPFPW	597
Filler Strips					
1 ³ / ₈ "		30"	Wall-mount cabinets	DF0130CPFS	\$58

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

Filler Panel

- Panel: wood
- Finished top; no rim profile

Filler Strip

- Non-handed metal strip: black

How to Specify

Filler Panel

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Filler Strip

- ① Model

IMPORTANT: Filler panels and filler strips may be scribed in the field to the size needed.

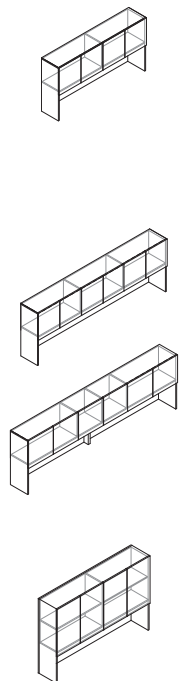
Highback Organizers

Wood Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Grommets</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
38"H								
14¾"	54"	38⅛"	20"	3	1	2	DF5438HBHW	\$2847
14¾"	60"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	DF6038HBHW	3060
14¾"	66"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	DF6638HBHW	3289
14¾"	72"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	DF7238HBHW	3537
14¾"	84"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	DF8438HBHW	3979
14¾"	96"	38⅛"	20"	6	1	3	DF9638HBHW	4705
14¾"	108"	38⅛"	20"	6	2	4	DF10838HBHW	5730
50"H								
14¾"	54"	50"	20"	3	1	2	DF5450HBHW	\$3876
14¾"	60"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6050HBHW	4525
14¾"	66"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6650HBHW	4861
14¾"	72"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF7250HBHW	5232



Component Tops
➤ See page 2.100.

Tackboards
➤ See page 2.88.

Slat Wall Tile
➤ See page 2.89.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- Finished back on 54"–72"W models; unfinished on 84"–108"W models
- Black cord management grommet located in center top of back panel below the cabinet
- One adjustable shelf on 50"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers
- 108"W unit consists of two sections; shipped in separate cartons. Assembly required.

How to Specify

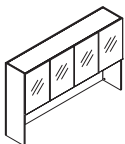
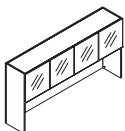
- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
 - KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$66 per lock)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$66 per lock)
 - KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$66 per lock)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock cores separately
 - X** = Non-locking
- ③ Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Highback Organizers

Writable Glass Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Grommets</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
38"H							
14¾"	54"	38½"	20"	3	1	DF5438HBHG2W	\$3846
14¾"	60"	38½"	20"	4	1	DF6038HBHG2W	4080
14¾"	66"	38½"	20"	4	1	DF6638HBHG2W	4259
14¾"	72"	38½"	20"	4	1	DF7238HBHG2W	4488

50"H								
14¾"	54"	50"	20"	3	1	2	DF5450HBHG2W	\$4882
14¾"	60"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6050HBHG2W	5657
14¾"	66"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6650HBHG2W	5980
14¾"	72"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF7250HBHG2W	6332

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- Finished back
- Black cord management grommet located in center top of back panel below the cabinet
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Non-locking hinged doors

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice Gloss/Clear Anodized Aluminum
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Component Tops
➤ See page 2.100.

Tackboards
➤ See page 2.88.

Slat Wall Tile
➤ See page 2.89.

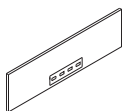
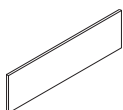
Tackboards

For Use with Highback Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage</i> 66"W Non-Dir.	<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	Panel Fabric <i>Gr. A–E</i>	Upholstery Fabric <i>Gr. 1–3</i>	<i>Gr. 4–6</i>
Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	AC2818TBK	\$262	\$289	\$295	\$336
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	AC3418TBK	296	323	329	370
7/8"	40 3/16"	16"	1.0	AC4018TBK	311	338	344	385
7/8"	46 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC4618TBK	337	364	370	411
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5218TBK	358	385	391	432
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5718TBK	363	390	396	437
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6318TBK	344	412	427	529
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6918TBK	379	447	462	564
7/8"	82 1/8"	16"	3.0	AC8216TBK	432	513	531	654
7/8"	94 1/8"	16"	3.0	AC9416TBK	500	581	599	722
Powered Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	AC2818TBKP	\$514	\$541	\$547	\$588
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	AC3418TBKP	546	573	579	620
7/8"	40 3/16"	16"	1.0	AC4018TBKP	565	592	598	639
7/8"	46 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC4618TBKP	589	616	622	663
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5218TBKP	611	638	644	685
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	AC5718TBKP	617	644	650	691
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6318TBKP	597	665	680	782
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	AC6918TBKP	632	700	715	817



IMPORTANT: Tackboards may be wall-mounted; however, the tackboard will be approximately 2" shorter in width than the accompanying overhead unit.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

Tackboard

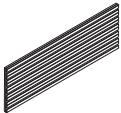
- Vertical routed channels on back-side at center and both ends to help manage cords

Powered tackboard

- Three 15-amp simplex outlets and a covered access port for the addition of voice or data module
- 6' 15-amp grounded cord with plug
- Black housing
- U.L. listed

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number



Slat Wall Tiles

For Use with Highback Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Metal Slat Wall Tile					
¾"	58"	13"	60"W highback	KAC5813SW	\$579
¾"	63¾"	13"	66"W highback	KAC6413SW	588
¾"	69¾"	13"	72"W highback	KAC7013SW	599

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Tile: metal

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Work Tools for Slat Wall Tile
➤ See the Perks chapter in the
Kimball Desks and Accessories
Price List.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open Shelves

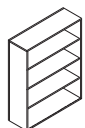
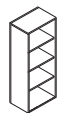
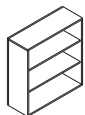
GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Adjustable Shelves				
14"	18"	38½"	DF1838BCOW	\$1143
14"	30"	38½"	DF3038BCOW	1444
14"	36"	38½"	DF3638BCOW	1521

Three Adjustable Shelves				
14"	18"	50"	DF1850BCOW	\$1568
14"	30"	50"	DF3050BCOW	1936
14"	36"	50"	DF3650BCOW	2043

Related Products

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Additional Bookcase Shelves					
12¼"	16¼"	¾"	18"W bookcase	AC1216SH	\$322
12¼"	28¼"	¾"	30"W bookcase	AC1228SH	358
12¼"	34¼"	¾"	36"W bookcase	AC1234SH	370



IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired. Top will overhang open bookcase 1" on the front edge.

Component Tops
➤ See page 2.100.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Fixed bottom shelf
- Finished back

How to Specify

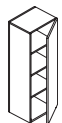
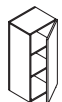
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38½" (shown)	DF1838BCHRW	\$1729
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38½"	DF1838BCHLW	\$1729
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	38½"	DF3038BCHW	\$2187
14¾"	36"	38½"	DF3638BCHW	2302
Three Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCHRW	\$2287
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	50"	DF1850BCHLW	\$2287
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	50"	DF3050BCHW	\$2938
14¾"	36"	50"	DF3650BCHW	3086

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch on doors
- Finished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$66)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$66)
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
➤ See page 2.45.
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

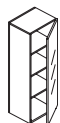
Component Tops
➤ See page 2.100.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Writable Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	DF1838BCHRG2W	\$2390
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	DF1838BCHLG2W	\$2390
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	38⅛"	DF3038BCHG2W	\$2865
14¾"	36"	38⅛"	DF3638BCHG2W	3339
Three Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCHRG2W	\$2926
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	50"	DF1850BCHLG2W	\$2926
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	50"	DF3050BCHG2W	\$3643
14¾"	36"	50"	DF3650BCHG2W	4045

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch on doors
- Finished back
- Non-locking doors

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice Gloss/Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤ See page 2.100.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

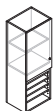
Pricing

Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38½" (shown)	DF1838BCSHRW	\$1729
14¾"	18"	50"	DF1850BCSHRW	2287



Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38½"	DF1838BCSHLW	\$1729
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCSHLW	2287

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelf; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments behind door in 50"H unit
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Adjustable hinges on doors
- Finished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$66)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$66)
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
➤ See page 2.45.
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤ See page 2.100.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

Writable Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38½" (shown)	DF1838BCSHRG2W	\$2466
14¾"	18"	50"	DF1850BCSHRG2W	2926



Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38½"	DF1838BCSHLG2W	\$2466
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCSHLG2W	2926

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelf; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments behind door in 50"H unit
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Adjustable hinges on doors
- Finished back
- Non-locking doors

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice Gloss/Clear Anodized Aluminum
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

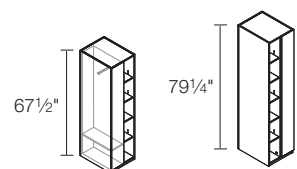
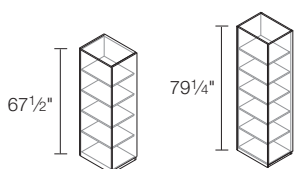
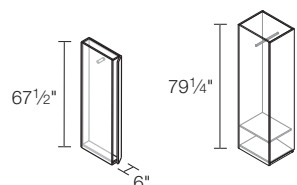
Component Tops
➤ See page 2.100.

Vertical Storage

Single Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	6"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF0668VWHRW	\$2372
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868VWHRW	3267
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879VWHRW	3998
Hinged Left				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	6"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF0668VWHLW	\$2372
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868VWHLW	3267
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879VWHLW	3998
Shelf Storage Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868VSHRW	\$3533
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879VSHRW	4322
Hinged Left				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868VSHLW	\$3533
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879VSHLW	4322
Wardrobe/Open-Shelf Storage Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868VWHROSW	\$3547
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ " (shown)	DF1879VWHROSW	4333
Hinged Left				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ " (shown)	DF1868VWHLOSW	\$3547
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879VWHLOSW	4333

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤ See page 2.101.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

Wardrobe Cabinets

- Coat rod
- One fixed shelf in 18"W wardrobe
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back

Shelf Storage and Wardrobe/Open-Shelf Storage Cabinets

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
 - Finished back
 - 67¹/₂"H unit has four shelves; three are adjustable (second from the bottom is fixed)
 - 79¹/₄"H unit has five shelves; three are adjustable (second and fourth from the bottom are fixed)
- Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¹/₄" (32mm) increments.*

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$66)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$66)
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
➤ See page 2.45.
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

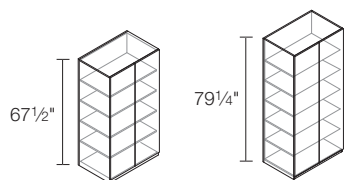
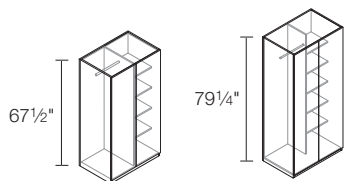
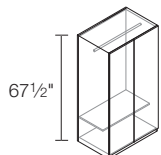
Vertical Storage

Double Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe Cabinet				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3068VHHW	\$4446
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3668VHHW	4597
Wardrobe/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3068VHHW	\$4476
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3668VHHW	4711
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3079VHHW	5474
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3679VHHW	5768
Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3068VSHW	\$4476
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3668VSHW	4711
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3079VSHW	5474
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3679VSHW	5768

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤ See page 2.101.

Standard Includes

Wardrobe Cabinets

- Coat rod
- One fixed shelf
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back

Wardrobe/Shelf Storage and Shelf Storage Cabinets

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- Four shelves in 67¹/₂"H unit: three adjustable (second from the bottom fixed)
- Five shelves in 79¹/₄"H unit: three adjustable (second and fourth from the bottom fixed)

Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¹/₄" (32mm) increments.

How to Specify

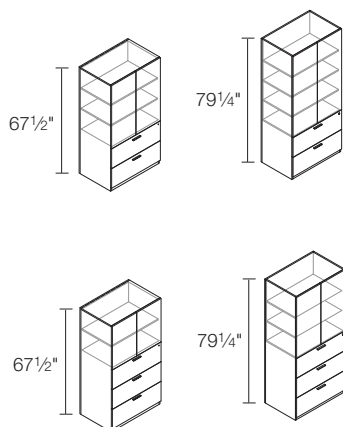
- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$66)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$66)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$66)
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
➤ See page 2.45.
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Vertical Storage

Drawers and Double Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3068VHF2W	\$4882
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3668VHF2W	5140
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3079VHF2W	5970
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3679VHF2W	6287
Three-Drawer Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3068VHF3W	\$5270
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF3668VHF3W	5551
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3079VHF3W	6446
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF3679VHF3W	6789

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤ See page 2.101.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- Two shelves in two-drawer 67¹/₂"H unit (one adjustable; top shelf fixed); three shelves in two-drawer 79¹/₄"H unit (two adjustable; middle shelf fixed)
- One adjustable shelf in three-drawer 67¹/₂"H unit; two adjustable shelves in three-drawer 79¹/₄"H unit
- Lock in top drawer

How to Specify

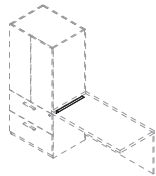
- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers & doors, key random, black core (+\$66)
KRS = Locking drawers & doors, key random, silver core (+\$66)
KRC = Locking drawers & doors, key random, chrome core (+\$66)
KS = Locking drawers & doors, key specific (+\$18); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random, black core
XKRS = Locking drawers, key random, silver core
XKRC = Locking drawers, key random, chrome core
XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Vertical Storage

Pricing

Filler Panels and Worksurface Support Brackets

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Filler Panels				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	DF1868CPFPW	\$674
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1879CPFPW	756

Worksurface Support Bracket				
16"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	2"	DFWBVS	\$85

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

Filler Panel

- Panel: wood
- Finished top; no rim profile

Worksurface Support Bracket

- Metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Filler Panel

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Worksurface Support Bracket

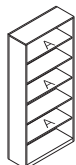
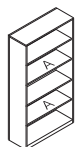
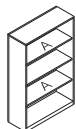
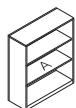
- ① Model

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

For Floor Application Only

GSA SIN 711-8



A = adjustable shelves

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired; however, it will overhang the bookcase by 1".

Component Tops
➤ See page 2.100.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Two Shelves				
14"	30"	27¾"	DF3028BCOFW	\$1205
14"	36"	27¾"	DF3628BCOFW	1266
Three Shelves				
14"	30"	40¼"	DF3040BCOFW	\$1530
14"	36"	40¼"	DF3640BCOFW	1613
Four Shelves				
14"	30"	52¾"	DF3053BCOFW	\$1934
14"	36"	52¾"	DF3653BCOFW	2036
Five Shelves				
14"	30"	67½"	DF3068BCOFW	\$2351
14"	36"	67½"	DF3668BCOFW	2498
Six Shelves				
14"	30"	79¼"	DF3079BCOFW	\$2778
14"	36"	79¼"	DF3679BCOFW	2955

Related Products

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
Additional Bookcase Shelves					
12¼"	28¼"	¾"	30"W bookcase	AC1228SH	358
12¼"	34¼"	¾"	36"W bookcase	AC1234SH	370

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
 - Finished back
 - ¾"-thick shelves
- Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments.*

How to Specify

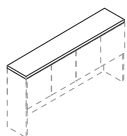
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Component Tops

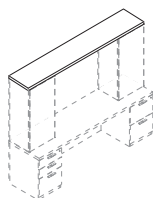
For Use on Overhead Storage, Highback Organizers,
Set-on-Surface Storage, and Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
15"D Tops with Unfinished Bottom				
15 1/8"	18"	1 9/16"	DF1518CPTW	\$540
15 1/8"	30"	1 9/16"	DF1530CPTW	566
15 1/8"	36"	1 9/16"	DF1536CPTW	593
15 1/8"	42"	1 9/16"	DF1542CPTW	622
15 1/8"	48"	1 9/16"	DF1548CPTW	647
15 1/8"	54"	1 9/16"	DF1554CPTW	674
15 1/8"	60"	1 9/16"	DF1560CPTW	700
15 1/8"	66"	1 9/16"	DF1566CPTW	727
15 1/8"	72"	1 9/16"	DF1572CPTW	754
15 1/8"	78"	1 9/16"	DF1578CPTW	789
15 1/8"	84"	1 9/16"	DF1584CPTW	821
15 1/8"	90"	1 9/16"	DF1590CPTW	907
15 1/8"	96"	1 9/16"	DF1596CPTW	995
15 1/8"	102"	1 9/16"	DF15102CPTW	1096
15 1/8"	108"	1 9/16"	DF15108CPTW	1224
15"D Tops with Finished Bottom				
15 1/8"	72"	1 9/16"	DF1572CPTFW	\$1484
15 1/8"	78"	1 9/16"	DF1578CPTFW	1575
15 1/8"	84"	1 9/16"	DF1584CPTFW	1663
15 1/8"	90"	1 9/16"	DF1590CPTFW	2378
15 1/8"	96"	1 9/16"	DF1596CPTFW	2436
15 1/8"	102"	1 9/16"	DF15102CPTFW	2496
15 1/8"	108"	1 9/16"	DF15108CPTFW	2552



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Rm profile on all four sides

How to Specify

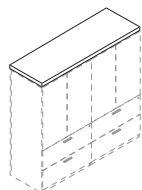
- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Component Tops

For Use on Freestanding Lateral Files and Vertical Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
24"D Tops with Unfinished Bottom				
24"	18"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2418CPTW	\$700
24"	30"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2430CPTW	707
24"	36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2436CPTW	735
24"	42"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2442CPTW	764
24"	48"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2448CPTW	798
24"	54"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2454CPTW	833
24"	60"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2460CPTW	877
24"	66"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2466CPTW	896
24"	72"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2472CPTW	940
Top for 6"W Wardrobe				
24"	6"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	DF2406CPTW	\$659

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Rm profile on all four sides

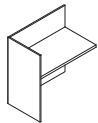
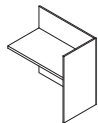
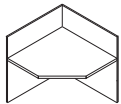
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>KH</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Task Corner Unit					
42"	42"	43"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF4242CFT	\$2879
Task Return					
Right					
24"	42"	43"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2442RTR	\$2066
Left					
24"	42"	43"	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2442RTL	\$2066
Task Transaction Shelf					
15"	84"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "		DF1584WSTS	\$821
Tackboard for Task/Reception Station					
	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>		<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i> <i>Kimball Panel Fabric</i>
	40 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "		AC4112TBK	\$277 \$304

IMPORTANT: Components are 43"H and can only be used with each other.

23"D component pedestals can be installed below the worksurface

Transaction shelf can be positioned on either right or left side of station. It rests on top of 43"H panels.

Tackboard mounts on panel with dual-lock fastener system.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Executive height worksurface
- Black cord management grommet
- Rim profile on front edge only, flat on ends of corner unit and return; rim profile on all four sides of transaction shelf
- Utility shelf under the surface on corner unit

How to Specify

Corner Unit, Return, or Transaction Shelf

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- ③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤ See pages 2.43 – 2.44 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
- ⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Tackboard

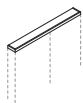
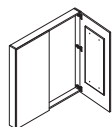
- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric designator

Conference Furniture

Pricing

Lectern and Visual Board

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lectern				
24"	23 ³ / ₄ "	47 ³ / ₄ "	AC2448LC	\$3299
Visual Board				
61 ¹ / ₄ "	48"	50"	AC4850VB	\$3531
Top for Visual Board				
6 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	DF548CPTW	\$487

Statement of Line	► See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

Lectern

- Adjustable shelf in lower section
- Hidden dual-wheel casters
- Sloped presentation surface
- Cord management grommet
- Reading light

Visual Board

- White, porcelain-on-steel writing surface
- Tackable panels on each door: Guilford FR701-408 black fabric
- Self-closing, adjustable hinge.
- Four dry-erase markers and eraser
- Installation hardware

How to Specify

Lectern and Visual Board

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Top for Visual Board

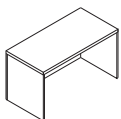
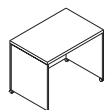
- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Technology Furniture

Pricing

Telephone Stand and Technology Tables

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Telephone Stand				
14 ³ / ₄ "	15"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	DF1515PTH †	\$1415
Technology Table with Slide-Out Keyboard Drawer				
24"	32 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₄ "	CE2430CTK	\$1438
Mobile Technology Table				
24"	36"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	CE2436MCT	\$1417
Technology Table				
24"	48"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	CE2448CT	\$1674

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

Telephone Stand

- One adjustable shelf behind hinged door, hinged right (locking)
- Finished back

Technology Tables

- Black cord management grommet in back panel
- Black, non-locking, dual-wheel casters on mobile unit

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
- 4 Pull option (omit for technology tables):
➤ See page 2.41 for designators.
- 5 Lock option (omit for technology tables):
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 2.45.
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Occasional Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
End Table				
18"	24"	20½"	CTK1824EN	\$997
Corner Table				
24"	24"	20½"	CTK2424CN	\$1057
Magazine Table				
24"	42"	15½"	CTK2442MG	\$1294

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

Standard Includes

- Table top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material options:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
B = Bevel
C = Dbl.Radius
F = Softened
G = Beaded
H = Crescent
M = Reed
- 4 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Statement of Line	► See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

► See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Wood

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

HPL

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
CZ	Clear Zebrawood
CC	Cordoba Cherry
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Paint and Non-Paint Finishes

Applies to:

- Drawer pulls

➤ See page 2.41 for available finishes by pull style.

Paint

514	Carbon Metallic
462	Cinder
405	Designer White
501	Platinum Metallic
SF	Silver Frost Metallic
544	Silver Pearl

Plated

487	Brushed Nickel
490	Polished Chrome

Anodized

486	Clear Anodized Aluminum
-----	-------------------------

Applies to:

- Grommets

➤ See page 2.42 for available finishes by grommet style.

Paint

514	Carbon Metallic
405	Designer White
501	Platinum Metallic
544	Silver Pearl

Plated

487	Brushed Nickel
MB	Matte Black
490	Polished Chrome

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.16
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.106

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Panel Fabric

Applies to:

- Tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade A

Compose
Crossroads
Fusion
Meander
Mykel
Plinth
Sprite
Tapestry
Universe

Price Grade B

Basket
Frenzied
Fuse
Linen
Lyko
Pact
Prose
Rivulet
Savile
Serengeti
Tenor
Thicket
Woodland

Price Grade C

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade E (graded-in)

Align (Carnegie)
Circle Line (Knoll Textiles)
Reflect (Knoll Textiles)

Kimball Upholstery

Applies to:

- Tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Slice

Price Grade 5

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade 6

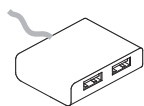
Flock

Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18



	▶ See page
Statement of Line	3.2
Planning	3.3
Pricing	3.4

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.3
Pricing	3.4



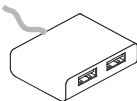
USB Charging Device
➤ See page 3.3 for product info.
➤ See page 3.4 to specify.

USB Charging Device

Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.3
Pricing	3.4

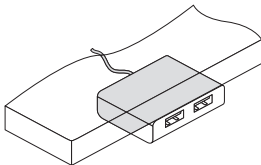
Details



Jolt USB charger provides connectivity and functionality in a clean and flexible way. This USB charger can be adhered to underneath side of work-surfaces so it's readily accessible. Jolt USB charger is capable of charging a variety of devices including phones and tablets; IOS or Android. The front connectors are backlit (blue) indicating that the USB connectors are powered.

Unit charges up to 2 amps per port; devices must be compatible with USB 1.0, 2.0 or 3.0 (Type A).

Connections



USB charger adheres to laminate, veneer, solid surface or glass tops with acrylic foam tape, provided.

USB charger should be mounted 1/8" insert from underside of worksur-faces.

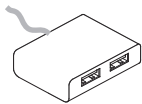
USB charger includes UL listed AC adapter with 10' cord.

USB Charging Device

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.3
Pricing	3.4



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
USB Charging Device					
1½"	2"	¾"	97KUSBCU		\$239

Standard Includes

- Two USB ports
- AC adapter with 10' cord

How to Specify

- 1 Model

Electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

➤ See assembly instructions at www.kimball.com for proper use, device locations, and installation.

Notes

Statement of Line	▶ See page 3.2
Planning	3.3
Pricing	3.4

Notes

Statement of Line	▶ See page 3.2
Planning	3.3
Pricing	3.4



➤ See page

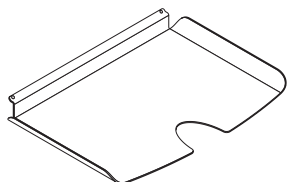
Statement of Line	4.2
Planning	4.12
Tools	4.12
Technology Mangement	4.13
Monitor Arms	4.14
Power/Data Systems	4.15
LED Lights	4.23
Pricing	4.25
Tools	4.25
Technology Mangement	4.40
Power/Data Systems	4.60
LED Lights	4.65
Surface Materials	4.67
Wood	4.67
Laminate	4.68
Paint	4.69
Fabric and Upholstery	4.70

Tools

Statement of Line

Metal Work Tools

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

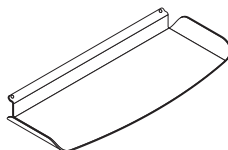


Paper Tray

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤ See page 4.25 to specify.

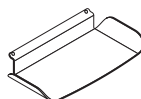


Personal Shelf

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤ See page 4.25 to specify.

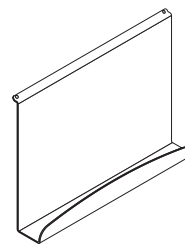


Phone Shelf

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤ See page 4.25 to specify.



Dry-Erase Markerboard with Tray

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤ See page 4.25 to specify.

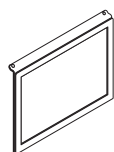


Cup Holder

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤ See page 4.25 to specify.

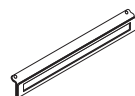


Picture Frames

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤ See page 4.25 to specify.



Name Plate

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤ See page 4.26 to specify.



Pendaflex Folder Holder

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤ See page 4.26 to specify.



Ear Phone/Bud Holder

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤ See page 4.26 to specify.



Slant Sorter

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Load bars
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

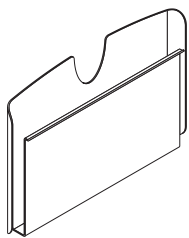
➤ See page 4.26 to specify.

Tools

Statement of Line

Metal Work Tools, continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



Vertical Sorter

For use with:

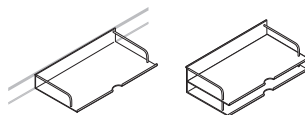
- Metal slat tiles
 - Load bars
 - Wall-mounted Traxx
 - Xsite Traxx
- See page 4.26 to specify.



Shelf

For use with:

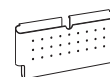
- Metal slat tiles
 - Load bars
- See page 4.27 to specify.



Side Trays

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
 - Load bars
- See page 4.27 to specify.



Pocket Organizer

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
 - Load bars
 - Wall-mounted Traxx
 - Xsite Traxx
- See page 4.27 to specify.



Slant Sorter with Chrome Dividers

For use with:

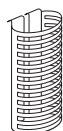
- Metal slat tiles
 - Load bars
- See page 4.27 to specify.



Binder Shelf

For use with:

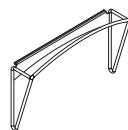
- Metal slat tiles
 - Load bars
 - Wall-mounted Traxx
 - Xsite Traxx
- See page 4.27 to specify.



CD Holder

For use with:

- Metal slat tiles
 - Load bars
 - Wall-mounted Traxx
 - Xsite Traxx
- See page 4.28 to specify.



Hanging File Holder

For use with:

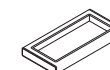
- Metal slat tiles
 - Load bars
 - Wall-mounted Traxx
 - Xsite Traxx
- See page 4.28 to specify.



Memo Tray

For use with:

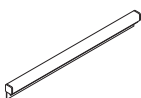
- Metal slat tiles
 - Load bars
 - Wall-mounted Traxx
 - Xsite Traxx
- See page 4.28 to specify.



Pencil Tray

For use with:

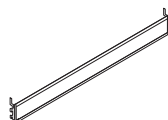
- Metal slat tiles
 - Load bars
 - Wall-mounted Traxx
 - Xsite Traxx
- See page 4.28 to specify.



Note Poster

For use with:

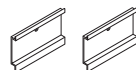
- Metal slat tiles
 - Wall-mounted Traxx
 - Xsite Traxx
- See page 4.28 to specify.



Load Bars

For use with:

- Cetra or Interworks EQ panels
 - Wall brackets
- See page 4.29 to specify.



Wall Brackets

For use with:

- Load bars
- See page 4.29 to specify.

Tools

Statement of Line

Plastic Work Tools

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



Accessory Dish

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤ See page 4.30 to specify.



Utility Tray

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤ See page 4.30 to specify.

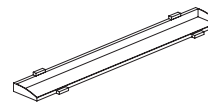


Binder Shelf

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤ See page 4.30 to specify.



Shelf

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤ See page 4.30 to specify.



Pencil Cup

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤ See page 4.30 to specify.



Phone Holder

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤ See page 4.31 to specify.

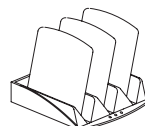


Paper Trays

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤ See page 4.31 to specify.

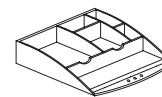


Slant Sorter

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤ See page 4.31 to specify.



Accessory Tray

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤ See page 4.31 to specify.

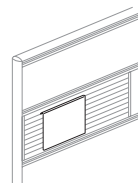


File Pocket

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite storage tiles
- Xsite tip-out drawers
- Standard file drawers

➤ See page 4.32 to specify.



Photo/Document Display

For use with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤ See page 4.32 to specify.

Tools

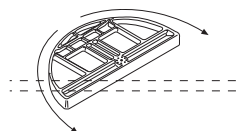
Statement of Line

Organizational Tools

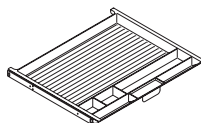
Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



Carousel Center Drawer
➤ See page 4.33 to specify.



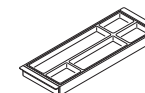
Carousel Tray
➤ See page 4.33 to specify.



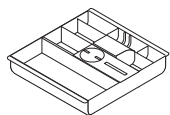
Center Drawer
➤ See page 4.33 to specify.



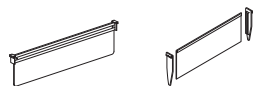
Wood Center Drawer
Available in paint and wood finishes.
➤ See page 4.33 to specify.



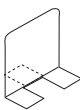
Pencil Tray
➤ See page 4.33 to specify.



Drawer Organizer
➤ See page 4.33 to specify.



Box Drawer Dividers
➤ See page 4.34 to specify.



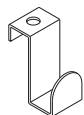
Overhead/Shelf Dividers
➤ See page 4.34 to specify.



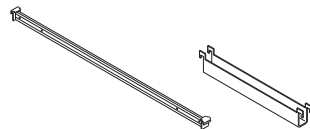
CD Holder
➤ See page 4.34 to specify.



Coat Hook
➤ See page 4.34 to specify.



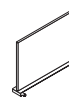
Utility Hook
➤ See page 4.34 to specify.



Front-to-Back File Bars
➤ See page 4.35 to specify.



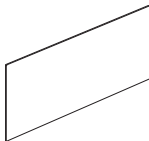
Side-to-Side File Bars
➤ See page 4.35 to specify.



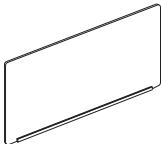
Side-to-Side Surface Dividers
➤ See page 4.36 to specify.

Collaboration Tools

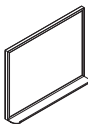
Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



Wall-Mount Tackboards
➤ See page 4.37 to specify.



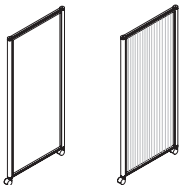
Wall-Mount Markerboards
➤ See page 4.37 to specify.



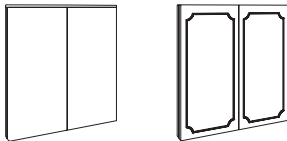
Hanging Markerboard Tile
➤ See page 4.37 to specify.



Name/Sign Holder
➤ See page 4.37 to specify.

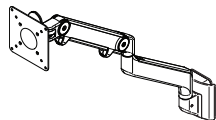


Mobile Screens
Available in fabric, translucent, and markerboard models.
➤ See page 4.38 to specify.



Visual Boards with or without Molding
➤ See page 4.39 to specify.

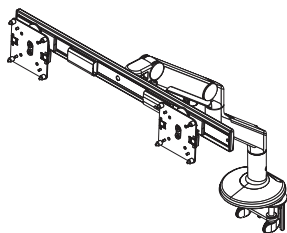
Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



Single-Monitor Arms

Select slat, clamp, grommet/
bolt-through, or Xsede accessory rail
mount.

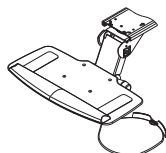
- See page 4.14 for product info.
- See page 4.40 to specify.



Dual-Monitor Arms

Select clamp or grommet/bolt-through
mount model with crossbar, or M-Flex
clamp mount model.

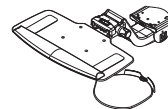
- See page 4.14 for product info.
- See page 4.40 to specify.



Adjustable Keyboard Kits

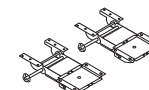
Available in manual or intuitive
adjusting models.

- See page 4.41 to specify.



Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Kit

- See page 4.41 to specify.



Keyboard Adjusters

- See page 4.41 to specify.



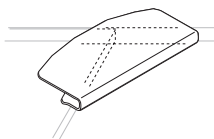
Wood Keyboard Drawer

- See page 4.42 to specify.



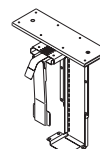
Keyboard Trays

- See page 4.42 to specify.



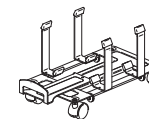
Corner Sleeve

- See page 4.42 to specify.



Hanging CPU Holder

- See page 4.43 to specify.



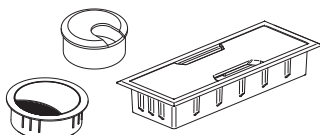
Mobile CPU Cart

- See page 4.43 to specify.



Laptop/Equipment Lock

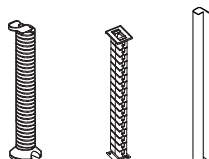
- See page 4.43 to specify.



Grommets

Available in metal, plastic, and
desktop through-mount models.

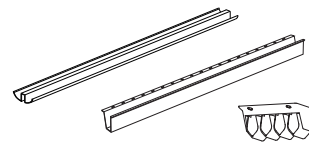
- See pages 4.44 and 4.45 to specify.



Vertical Cable Managers

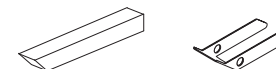
Available in expandable, flexchain,
and adhesive-style models.

- See page 4.46 to specify.



Horizontal Cable Managers

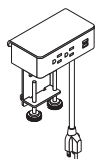
- See page 4.47 to specify.



Wire Manager Fillers

- See page 4.48 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



Ashley Duo™ Clamp-Mount Power/USB Center
➤ See page 4.49 to specify.



Clamp-On Power Module
➤ See page 4.49 to specify.



Clamp-On Voice/Data Module
➤ See page 4.49 to specify.



Surface-Mount Power/USB Center
➤ See page 4.50 to specify.



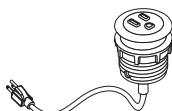
Power Module
➤ See page 4.50 to specify.



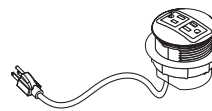
Voice/Data Module
➤ See page 4.50 to specify.



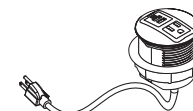
Salt USB Unit
➤ See page 4.51 to specify.



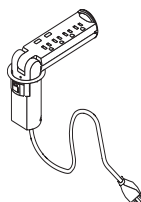
Pepper Power Unit
➤ See page 4.51 to specify.



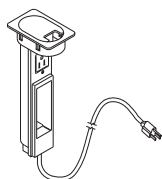
Node® Power Center
➤ See page 4.51 to specify.



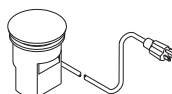
Node® Power/USB Center
➤ See page 4.51 to specify.



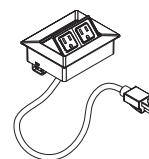
Pull-Up Power/USB Grommet
➤ See page 4.52 to specify.



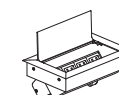
Retractable Power/Communication Center
➤ See page 4.52 to specify.



Power/Communication Grommet
➤ See page 4.52 to specify.

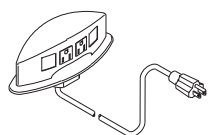


Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers
➤ See page 4.53 to specify.



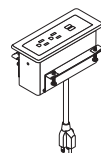
Power/Data Center
➤ See page 4.53 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



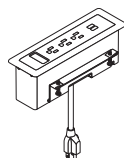
Power/Data Center

➤ See page 4.53 to specify.



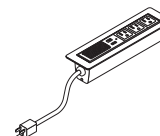
Ashley Duo™ Power/USB Center

➤ See page 4.54 to specify.



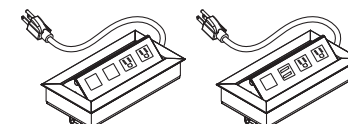
Ashley Trio™ Power/Data/USB Center

➤ See page 4.54 to specify.



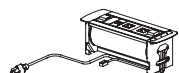
Axil Z Power/USB/Bluetooth Center

➤ See page 4.54 to specify.



Mho® Retractable Power/Data and Power/Data/USB Centers

➤ See page 4.55 to specify.



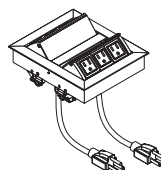
Vault Turnbox Power/USB Center

➤ See page 4.56 to specify.



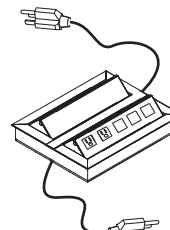
Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center

➤ See page 4.56 to specify.



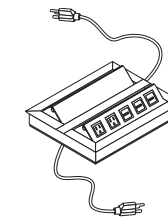
M2X Double-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data/USB Centers

➤ See page 4.57 to specify.



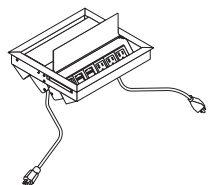
M2X Retractable Power/Data Center and Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center

➤ See page 4.57 to specify.



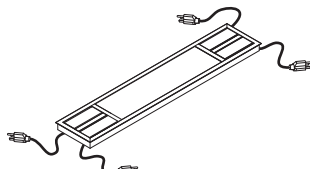
Mho® 2X Power/Data/USB Center

➤ See page 4.57 to specify.



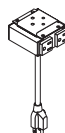
E2X Power/Data Center

➤ See page 4.58 to specify.



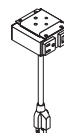
40" Rectangular Power/Data Center

➤ See page 4.58 to specify.



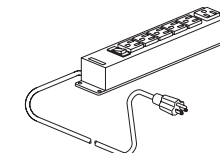
Mini-Tap® Undersurface Power Unit

➤ See page 4.59 to specify.



Mini-Tap® Undersurface Power/USB Unit

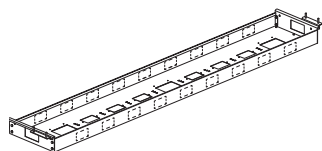
➤ See page 4.59 to specify.



Power Outlet Strip

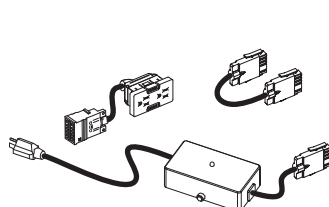
➤ See page 4.59 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



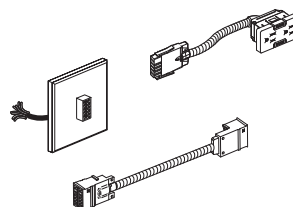
Power/Data Drawers

- See page 4.15 for power/data systems overview.
- See page 4.60 to specify.



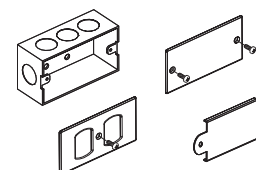
Single-Circuit Electrical Components

- See page 4.15 for power/data systems overview.
- See page 4.61 to specify.



Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Electrical Components

- See page 4.15 for power/data systems overview.
- See page 4.62 for power entries.
- See page 4.63 for power components.



Hardwire Components

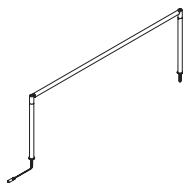
- See page 4.15 for power/data systems overview.
- See page 4.64 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



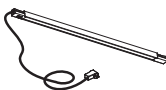
Freestanding LED Lights

- See page 4.23 for product info.
- See page 4.65 to specify.



Surface-Mount LED Lights

- See page 4.23 for product info.
- See page 4.65 to specify.



Under-Cabinet LED Lights

- See page 4.23 for product info.
- See page 4.65 to specify.



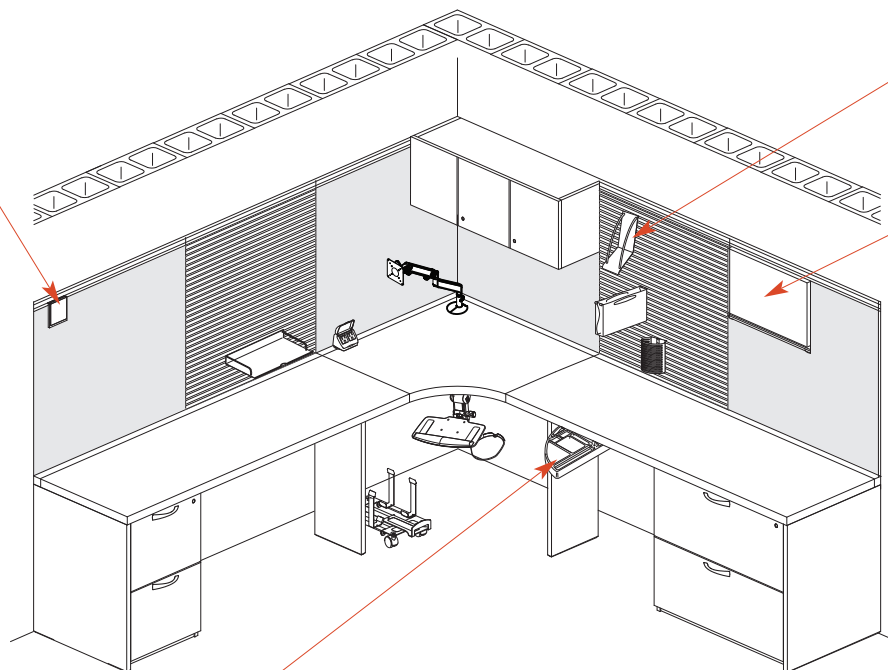
Task Lights

- See page 4.66 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Name/sign holders are available for an aesthetically pleasing method of identifying and personalizing your workspace.

Coat hook helps keep your workspace clear for more usable space.

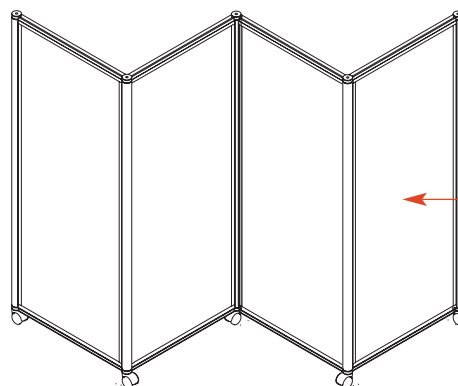


Work tools, available in metal or plastic, provide storage up off of the worksurface.

Hanging markerboard tile hangs from Xsite Traxx, metal slat tiles, or lower mobile table screens. It can be moved easily around the workspace to keep the creativity flowing.

Organizational tools, such as pencil trays and drawer organizers, provide more functionality to storage units.

Carousel trays and center drawers provide convenient undersurface storage. Carousel trays rotate 360°.

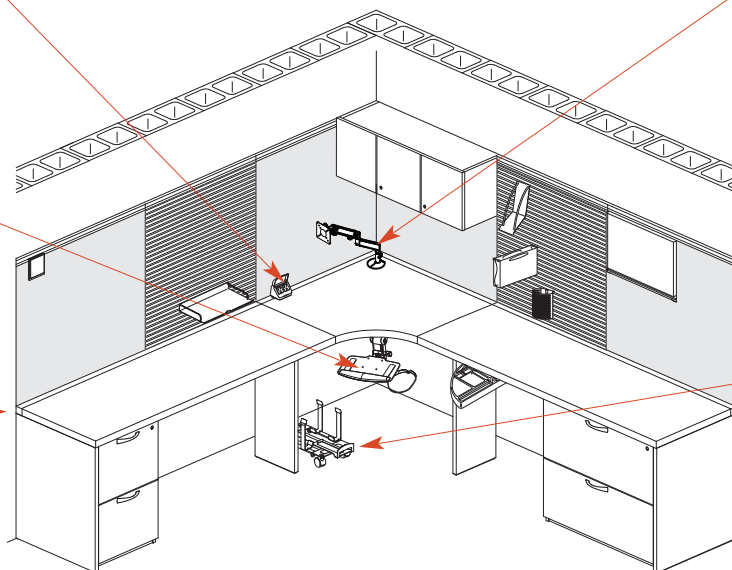


Mobile screens provide visual privacy and divide space.

Power and voice/data modules provide convenient access to power and data on the worksurface. Modules slip securely into worksurface wire manager; no field scribing is necessary and they may be relocated as needed.

Keyboard kits, adjusters, or trays attach below the surface to provide adjustability and storage for computer keyboards.

Wire manager fillers provide a finished end to wire manager at the end of a worksurface.

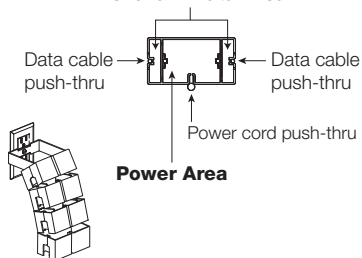


Monitor arms can be positioned at optimum height and distance to minimize strain and fatigue, preventing discomfort and injury.

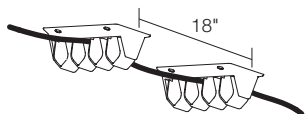
Grommets are available for field installation to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. ▶ See the applicable price list for factory-installed grommets.

Mobile CPU cart provides easy access to the back of your unit. It automatically adjusts to support CPUs up to 9"W. It adds 3¾" to the height of the installed CPU.

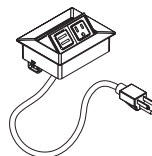
Flexchain Data Area



Flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface. Flexchain has a center area for electrical cords and power in-feeds, and two side areas for data cables.



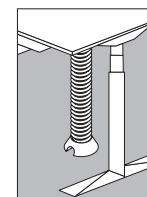
Undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops.



Single-sided pneumatic pop-up power/data centers provide convenient access to power and USB ports at worksurface height. Field scribing of surface is required.



Expandable cable manager provides cable management from under the worksurface to the floor. It is ideal for use with height-adjustable tables.



Wireless presentation systems are available. ▶ See the Presentation Systems chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List*.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Adjustable Keyboard Kits:

Keyboard kits cannot be used with President and Senator kneespace credenzas due to the central locking mechanism; nor can they be used with Scenario tables and Fluent worksurfaces as they interfere with the support channels.

Keyboard kits can be used with Xsede when undersurface support rails are not used.

Only keyboard kit models 99K1706KK2 and 99K1706KK1 work with Priority support rails and height-adjustable tables. Keyboard mount slide will need to be oriented parallel with the front edge of the worksurface. To store, lower the keyboard and swing under the surface.

The following adjustable keyboard kit models comply with ANSI/HFES method 2.

Series	Keyboard Arm Model
Priority™	99K2208KK1 99K2319KKS1
Definition®	99K2208KK1 99K2319KKS1
Transcend®	99K2208KK1 99K2319KKS1
Footprint®	99K2319KKS1

For use in corner applications.

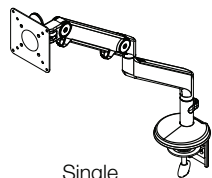
Monitor Arms

Planning

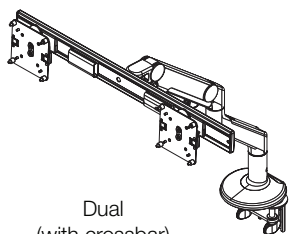
Single and Dual

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

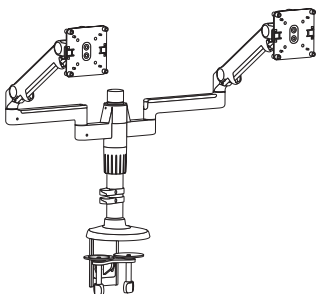
Details



Single



Dual
(with crossbar)



Dual M/flex

Monitor arms in this collection feature 4D adjustment, adjusting in and out, up and down, swiveling left and right, and tilting back and forward.

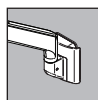
Arm with integrated cable management

reach is 20" on single models and dual M/Flex models; 22" on dual crossbar models. Height adjustment range is 10" on single models and dual M/flex models; and 11½" on dual crossbar models.

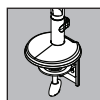
Monitors up to 20 lbs. can be accommodated:

- Single-monitor arm supports one monitor between 4–20 lbs.
- Dual M/Flex model supports two monitors between 4–20 lbs. each. Each arm adjusts independently of the other for the greatest versatility.
- Dual-monitor arm supports two monitors from 8–20 lbs. each and features a crossbar design with Allen head screws to keep monitors secure in public areas.

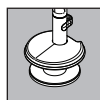
Note: Dual-arm crossbar monitors must have two monitors attached at all times for balance.



Slat



Clamp
for Xsede



Grommet/
Bolt-Thru



Accessory Rail

Single-monitor arms are available in slat-mount, clamp-mount, grommet/bolt-through, and Xsede accessory rail models.



Clamp



Clamp
for Xsede



Grommet/
Bolt-Thru

Dual-monitor arms are available in clamp-mount and grommet/bolt-through models. Dual-monitor arms with cross bar can be used for a single-monitor application; however, the cross bar would be exposed.



Clamp

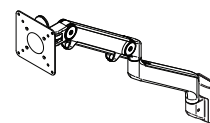
M/flex dual-monitor arms are available as a clamp-mount model.

100mm x 100mm VESA plates are standard. A 75mm x 75mm plate can be accommodated. The standard VESA plates are not compatible with Apple monitors.

➤ Contact Apple Computer directly to purchase an appropriate VESA plate separately.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Monitor mounts are specific to arm style and are not interchangeable between single- and dual-monitor applications.

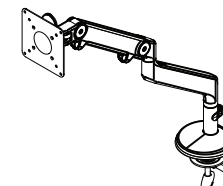


Slat-mount single-monitor arms are for use on metal slat tiles.

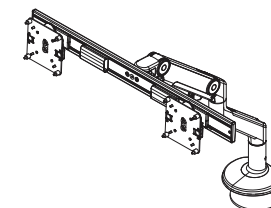
The number of single-monitor arms per slat tile is limited:

- Wall-mounted, full, metal slat tiles accommodate one monitor arm per tile. Trim channels included with the slat tile must be used.
- 24" or 30"W Cetra slat tiles accommodate one monitor arm per tile.
- 18", 24", or 30"W 1-high or 2-high Xsite slat tiles accommodate one monitor arm per tile. 2-high Xsite slat tiles require an extra mid-frame support for stability, specified separately. Trim channels included with the slat tile must be used.
- Xsite technology tile can hold two monitors per tile.
- Priority slat or fabric/slat tiles will accommodate two monitor arms if spaced at least 24" apart.
- Xsede slat tiles will accommodate two monitor arms if spaced at least 24" apart.

Slat-mount model cannot be used on wall-mounted Traxx, wall-mounted fabric/slat tiles, or Xsite Traxx.



Clamp-mount models must be mounted on the straight edge of a 1¾" or 1⅞" worksurface; they are not applicable for knife, reverse knife, and sloped edge profile surfaces. When using on wire manager work-surfaces, the hard plastic underneath will have to be notched so the clamp is flush to a straight edge. The flexible topside durometer will bend.
Note: Clamp-mount models compatible with Xsede can be mounted to the back of the worksurface.



Grommet/bolt-through models can be used in holes up to 2.3" in diameter. They cannot be placed over a pedestal, modesty panel, or support panel. They can be used with 1¾" or 1⅞" worksurfaces. Bolt-through application can utilize a hole as small as ½" in the surface.

➤ Refer to assembly instructions at www.kimball.com.

Overview

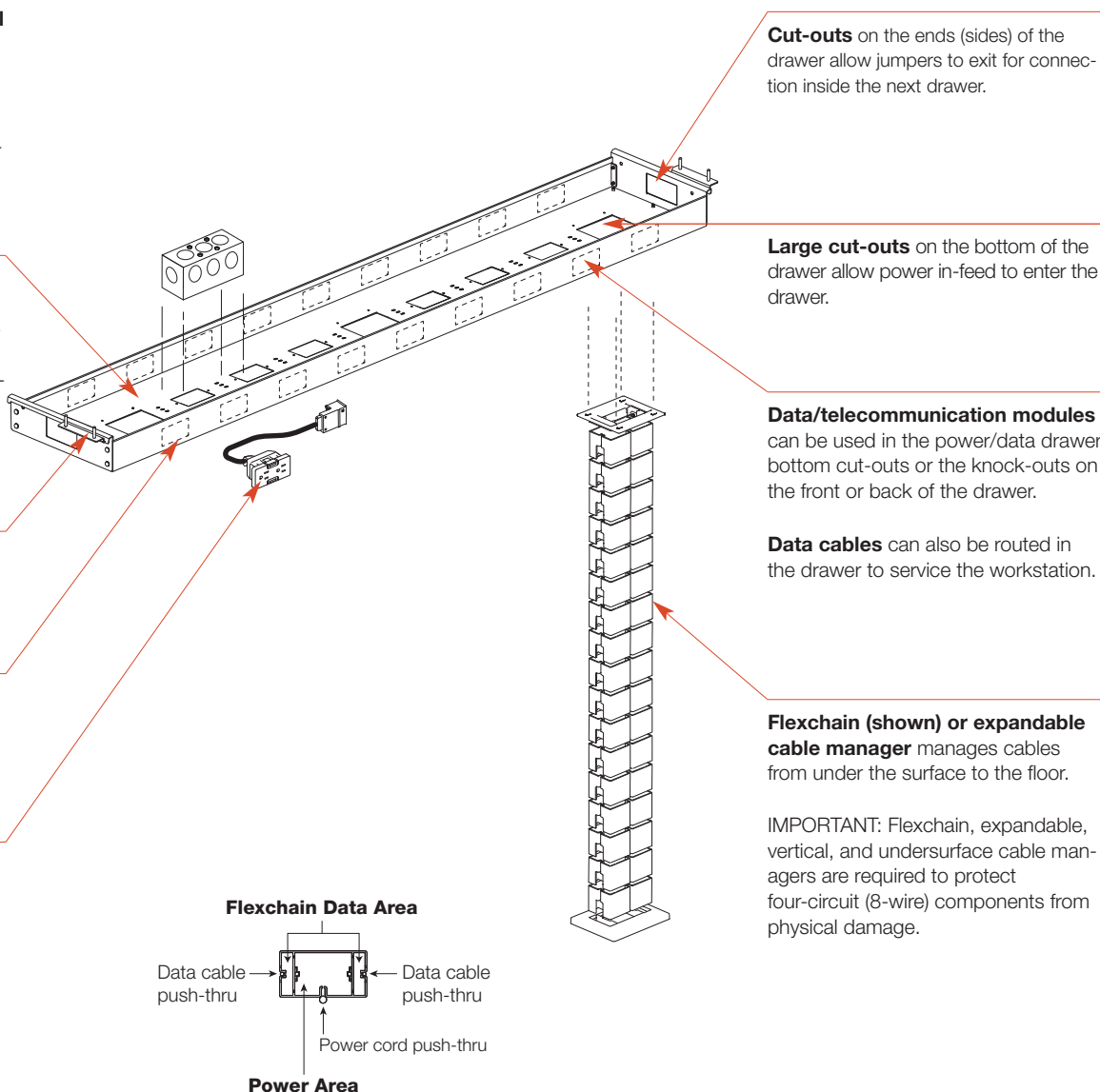
Power/data drawers and electrical components are for use in open planning and freestanding applications. They are recommended for use with Priority™, Definition®, Fluent® (where modesty panel is not used), and Foot-print®.

Perks power/data sliding drawer brings both power and data to the underside of the worksurface. Unlike fixed troughs or baskets, the drawer pulls out to allow routing of excess cabling once the initial connection has been made.

Mounting hardware is field installed.

Metal knock-outs in the front face and back of the drawer can be removed as needed for data or electrical outlets.

Single-circuit, four-circuit, and hardwire electrical components are for use in power/data drawers.



Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Circuitry Options:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably. Power/data drawers are U.L. listed.



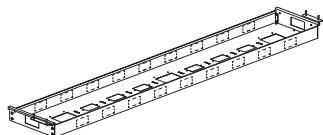
Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.
➤ See page 4.18 for application guidelines.

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.
➤ See page 4.19 for application guidelines.

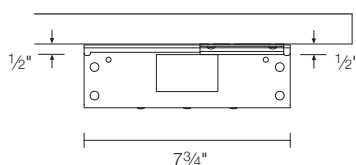
Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.
➤ See page 4.22 for application guidelines.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Details



Power/data drawer is a powder-coated metal tray that mounts to the underside of a worksurface using two bent sheet metal drawer slides.



1/2" gap between the worksurface and the front and back edges of the drawer allows cords to exit. Cut-outs in the sides allow cables to pass to adjacent drawers.

➤ See next page for knock-out and cut-out details.

Holes centered in the floor of the power/data drawer are provided to attach Perks laptop/equipment lock (model 99KLTK).

Planning Factors

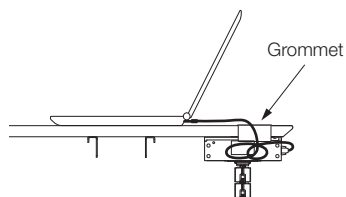
Power/data drawers are for use in open plan and freestanding applications. Recommended for use with Priority, Definition, Fluent, and Footprint. They are designed to work with 24", 30" and 36"W worksurfaces in single or back-to-back configurations.

Specify drawer size based on the width of the surface to which it will attach. Specify the drawer to be 10" shorter than the worksurface width to allow for it to mount inboard of the surface support. For example, specify a 62"W drawer for a 72"W worksurface. If using a surface with storage, base your calculation on the unsupported surface dimension to determine drawer size.

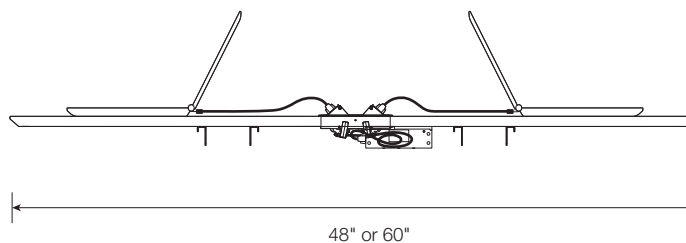
90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can accommodate a power/data drawer. Specify model 99K26PDD for use with a 90° corner support frame; specify model 99K26PDD or 99K32PDD, for use with 120° corner support frame.

Power/data drawers are not intended for use against a wall or in conjunction with Systems panels.

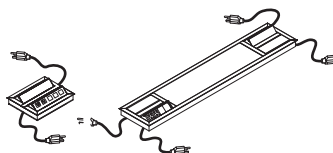
In single worksurface applications, the power/data drawer should be inset 1" from the back of the worksurface.



Factory-installed grommets in worksurfaces are located so excess cabling will fall directly into the drawer.

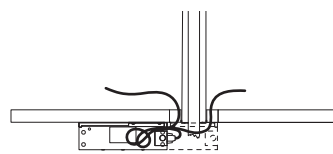


drawer.

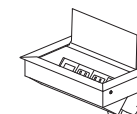
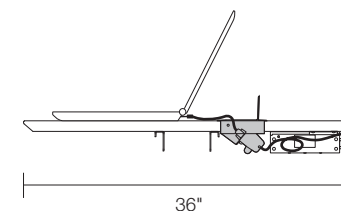


On 48" and 60"D worksurfaces (depicted above), power/data drawer can be located so that when the drawer is extended, it is located on the centerline of the surfaces. Both the 10" rectangular power/data center (KCU0810ELPDC) and the 40" rectangular power/data center (KCU0840ELPDC) will work in conjunction with the power/data drawer in this application.

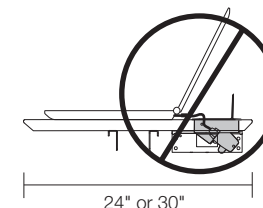
Note: Not applicable for all surface widths due to interference with support legs.



Depending on user electrical needs, one drawer can be shared in back-to-back configurations. Some users may require an individual

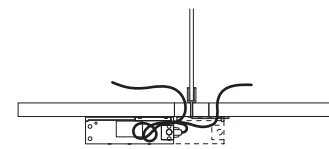


Power/data center (99KPDCAM) may be mounted (recessed) on 36"D worksurfaces with a power/data drawer.

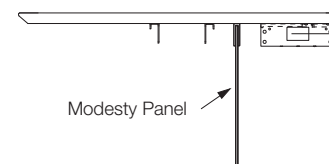


Use of a power/data center on a 24" or 30"D surface in conjunction with single power/data drawer is not possible due to clearance.

Note: Use two smaller power/data drawers on a single worksurface to allow power/data center, clamp-mounted accessories, or through-grommet accessories to extend below the surface between the power/data drawers.



When using wire manager worksurfaces in back-to-back configurations, the power/data drawer can be shared between the users depending on user electrical needs. It should align with the wire manager. The drawer can extend forward to store the excess cabling under the wire manager.



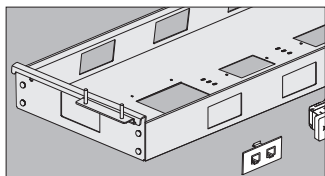
Modesty panel must be located behind the power/data drawer to allow the drawer to extend forward toward the approach side of the worksurface for cable access.

Power/Data Drawers

Planning

Knock-Out and Cut-Out Locations

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



Knock-outs in the front and back of the drawer are compatible with industry-standard data faceplates, such as Tyco/Amp, Panduit, ECA and Hubbell. Individual knockouts are 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{11}{16}$ ". Data and telecommunication modules are the responsibility of the user. Knock-outs are located 6" on center. Distance between knockouts is 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Pre-punched cut-outs are located in the floor of the drawer and are sized similarly to knock-outs as described above. Use these cut-outs for hardwire applications. Receptacles placed in the drawer bottom cut-outs must be installed facing the floor.

Surface Width	Drawer Width	Model Number	Front & Back Knock-Outs	Small Bottom Cut-Outs	Flexchain Cut-Outs
36"	26"	99K26PDD	3	2	1
42"	32"	99K32PDD	5	2	3
48"	38"	99K38PDD	5	2	3
54"	44"	99K44PDD	7	4	3
60"	50"	99K50PDD	7	4	3
66"	56"	99K56PDD	9	6	3
72"	62"	99K62PDD	9	6	3
78"	68"	99K68PDD	11	8	3
84"	74"	99K74PDD	11	8	3
90"	80"	99K80PDD	13	10	3
96"	86"	99K86PDD	13	10	3

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Details

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:

- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- 12", 24", 48", 74", 96" and 120" jumper cables

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of receptacles connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than eight receptacles are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into a standard 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

For ease in installation, jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector and will only plug in one way.

Duplex receptacles snap into the power/data drawer. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable. Power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable, forming a daisychain.

Planning Factors

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

For jumping between receptacles inside a power/data drawer, 12" jumpers are recommended for drawers that are 50"W or smaller; 24" jumpers are for 56"W and wider drawers.

In 120° applications, 24" jumper cables can be used to jump from one power/data drawer to another.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the work-surfaces.

This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

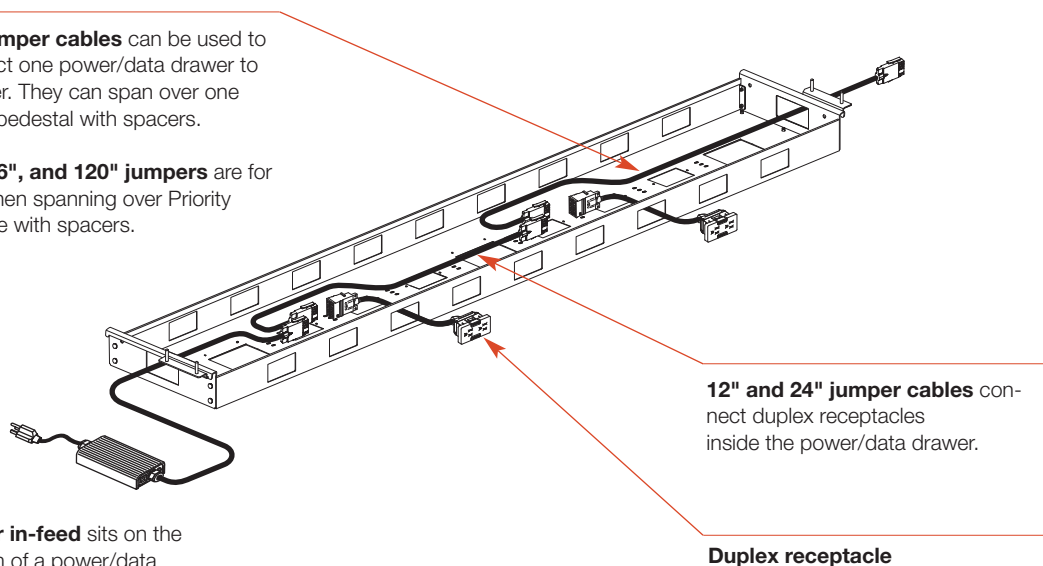
Related Products



Single-circuit mini-adapt power module features an 18" modular feed with a double-over interface. The unit contains two receptacles for power access at the worksurface. A hand-tightened clamp on the back of the unit allows flexibility for positioning it at the back of the worksurface.

48" jumper cables can be used to connect one power/data drawer to another. They can span over one 15"W pedestal with spacers.

74", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority storage with spacers.



Power in-feed sits on the bottom of a power/data drawer.

12" and 24" jumper cables connect duplex receptacles inside the power/data drawer.

Duplex receptacle

Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably. ➤ See page 4.16.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks single-circuit components are U.L. 962 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. *Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.*

Recommended Receptacles:

Drawer Model	Recommended No. of Receptacles
99K**PDD	
26	2
32	4
38	4
44	4
50	6
56	8*
62	8*
68	8*
74	8*
80	8*
86	8*

*Limited by circuit availability.

Details

The following components combine to form an 8-wire, four-circuit system:

- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options) or ceiling power entry
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are three ways to bring power to the system:

- 10' floor/wall power in-feed;
- Modular wall starter and modular 10' power in-feed; or
- 12' ceiling power in-feed

IMPORTANT: Power in-feeds entering the power/data drawer from the floor or wall must be secured/ protected by a flexchain, expandable cable manager, vertical cable manager, or secured to the legs.



Floor/wall power in-feed features a 10' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



Modular wall power in-feed features a 10' modular conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.

Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.



Ceiling power in-feed features a 12' flexible, galvanized metal conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a junction box in the ceiling. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

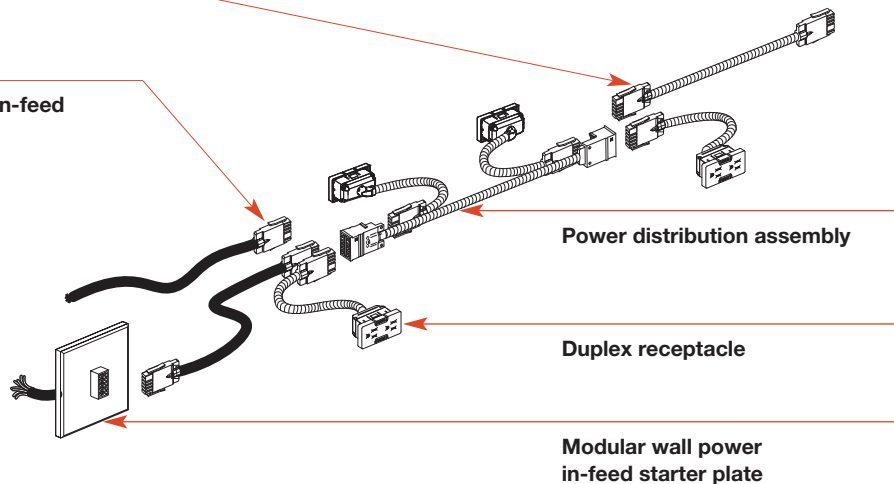


Power/data flexible ceiling pole is available to conceal ceiling power in-feed and other data cables. Pole is a flexible, metal conduit. Outer diameter of pole is 2 1/8"; inner diameter is 2".

Ceiling power pole can be field installed on Priority center-mount shelf on stanchions. Power can be routed between tiles to the bottom of the worksurface.

Jumper cable

Floor or wall power in-feed



Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤ See page 4.16.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks four-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

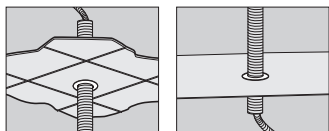
Receptacles:

Drawer Model 99K**PDD	Recommended No. of Receptacles
26	2
32	2
38	2
44	2
50	4
56	4
62	4
68	4-6
74	4-6
80	4-6
86	4-6

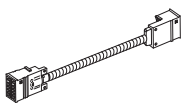
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power System

Planning

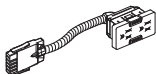
continued



Trim plates can be specified for field installation to conceal the intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the ceiling and work surface.



Power distribution assembly supplies power for four duplex receptacles within a power/data drawer. Power distribution assemblies are 36" long.



Duplex receptacles feature a 12" flexible, metal conduit and a single squeeze-latch connector to attach it to the power distribution assembly.

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.



Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in 24", 36", 48", 74", 96" and 120" widths. Jumpers are encased in a flexible, galvanized metal conduit.

Use 24" and 36" jumper cables inside the power/data drawer to connect power distribution assemblies and duplex receptacles.

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

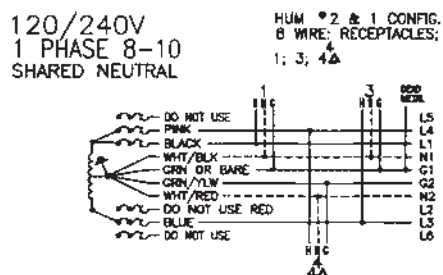
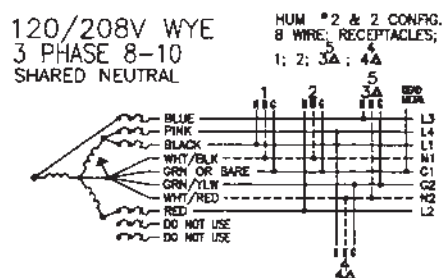
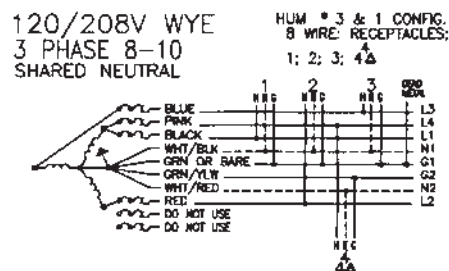
Use 48" jumper cables to connect a two power/data drawers on adjacent surfaces. 48" jumpers may also be used to span over one Priority 15"W pedestal with spacers.

78", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority storage with spacers.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the work surfaces.

Wiring Schematics:

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization.



Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Planning Factors

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.

➤ See wiring configurations at right.

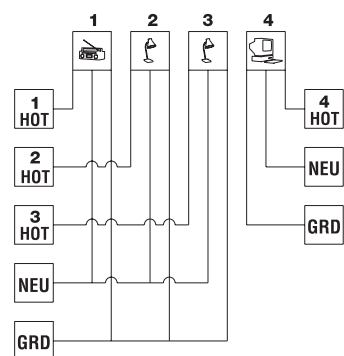
Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.

➤ See page 4.18 for receptacle recommendations for single-circuit applications.

➤ See page 4.19 for receptacle recommendations for four-circuit applications.

A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles can be accommodated per circuit.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

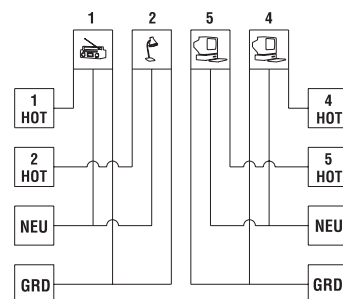


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Related Products

➤ See page 4.16 for power/data drawer details.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

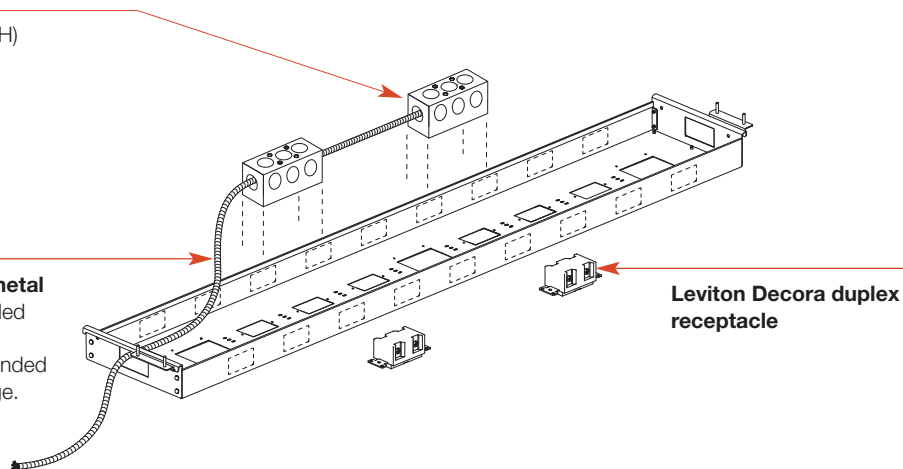
City of Chicago:

The City of Chicago requires that an electrician hardwire the electrical components to the furniture. The electrician can install hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer utilizing the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Holes for attaching the duplex to the hardwire box are also provided.

Hardwired receptacles must be placed in the drawer bottom knock-outs and be installed facing the floor.

Hardwire box (99KPBH)

Flexible galvanized metal conduit is recommended so that the power/data drawer can still be extended for excess cable storage.



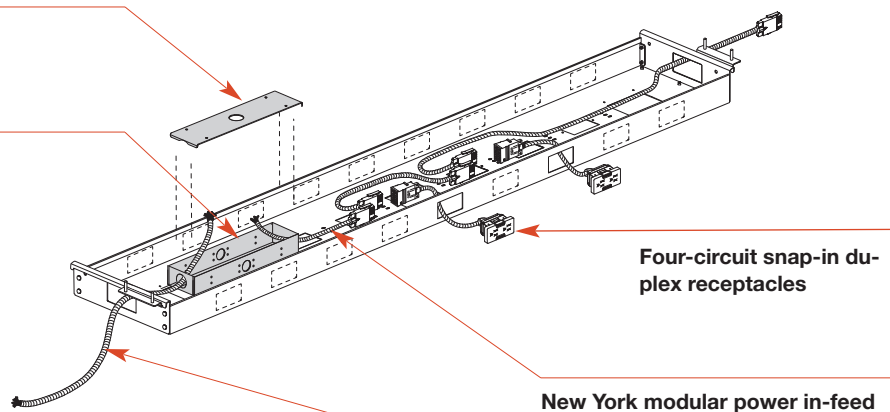
Leviton Decora duplex receptacle

City of New York:

The City of New York requires that an electrician make the connection from the floor entry to the modular electrical system. The electrician can wire the floor/wall power in-feed hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer using the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Power entry for NYC (model 99KP4FPFNYC) includes a modular floor/wall power in-feed, hardwire box and lid, 2' galvanized metal conduit to encase the power in-feed (not shown), and cover plate.

New York box lid

New York box



Four-circuit snap-in duplex receptacles

New York modular power in-feed

Galvanized metal conduit provided by electrical contractor

Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

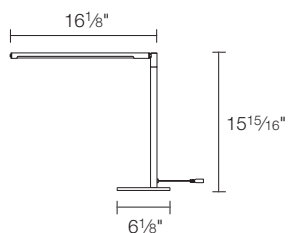
Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.

LED Lights

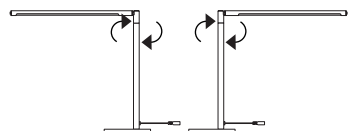
Planning

Freestanding and Surface-Mount Lights

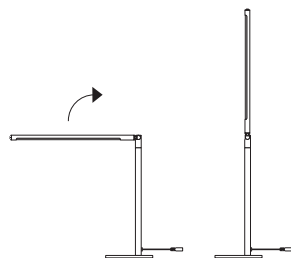
Details



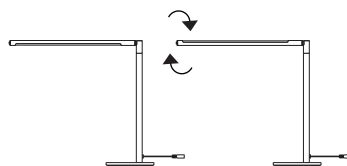
Freestanding LED light includes touch sensor switch on the head of the lamp. Push the red switch to turn on light. Hold the switch down and the light will dim to its lowest cycle and then start to brighten again. Release the switch when the light intensity is at the desired level.



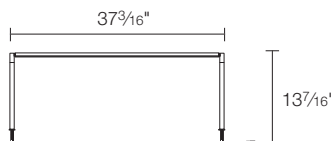
Arm on freestanding light swivels 350°.



Hinge on freestanding light allows light to be turned straight up.



Head on freestanding light rotates 360° allowing the light to be directed to any angle.



Surface-mount LED light is field installed. Available for use with surfaces from 3/4" to 1 9/16" thick. The on/off touch switch is incorporated into the light.



Head on surface-mount light rotates 360° allowing the light to be directed to any angle.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

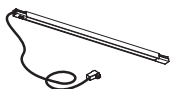
- 3-year warranty
- 50,000 hour LED life
- U.L. listed power supply
- Mercury, lead and UV free
- Kelvin—3500K

LED Lights

Planning

Under-Cabinet Lights

Details

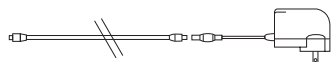


LED lights are a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets, highback organizers, and shelves. LED lights provide a 3300K color temperature and consume less power; rated at 50,000 life hours. They utilize the latest technology for high light output with nearly no heat production. LEDs do not produce UV emissions.

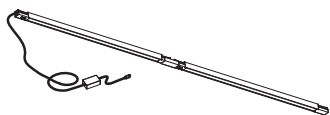
Number of LED lights varies by fixture width:

16"W models include 56 LEDs
24"W models include 104 LEDs
30"W models include 132 LEDs
62"W models include 264 LEDs

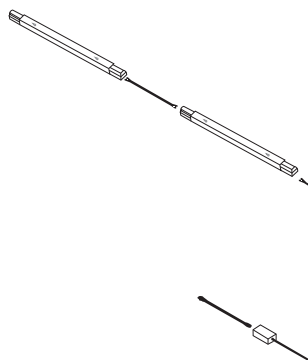
All units feature a silver aluminum finish and a toggle switch. 62"W models have two toggle switches.



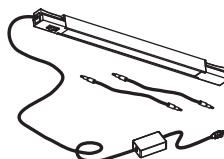
16", 24", and 30"W standard LED light fixtures include a 6' cord with an $3\frac{1}{4}$ "W x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "D x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "H plug featuring a built-in UL1310 class II power supply. Standard models plug directly into power receptacle; they cannot be daisy chained.



62"W standard LED light fixture includes a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line $4\frac{1}{8}$ "W x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "D x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "H UL1310 class II power supply. 62"W standard models cannot be daisy chained.



Daisy chain application requires a starter unit and is limited to 2 add-on units (3 fixtures total) per power source. A combination of fixture widths can be combined to obtain the desired length.



Daisy chain starter unit includes the fixture, a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line $4\frac{1}{8}$ "W x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "D x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "H UL1310 class II power supply, two 6' interconnect cords (black), and two jumper pins.

Black power cords are removable and can be plugged into either end of the fixture.



Daisy chain add-on units do not include a power supply or cords and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

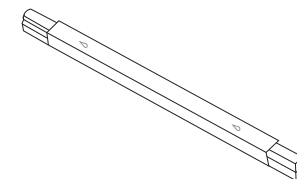
Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

Meets California Title 24.

Assembled in the USA.

Connections

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of Fluent highback support assemblies and metal overhead storage cabinets.



Woods screws are included for attaching fixtures to wood highback organizers and overhead storage.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Metal Work Tools

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

D	H	W	Model	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------

Paper Tray

9½"	1¾"	13"	99K0913PTP	\$125
-----	-----	-----	------------	-------

Personal Shelf

5¼"	1¾"	13"	99K0513PSP	\$125
-----	-----	-----	------------	-------

Phone Shelf

4"	1¾"	7½"	99K0407PSP	\$119
----	-----	-----	------------	-------

Dry-Erase Markerboard with Tray

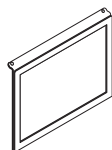
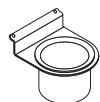
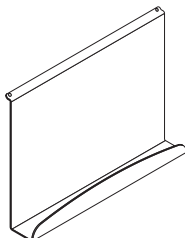
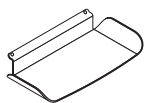
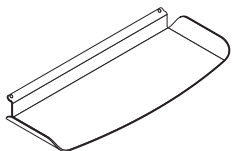
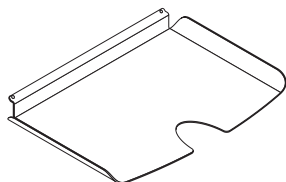
12 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	11 ²⁷ / ₆₄ "	8 ²¹ / ₆₄ "	99K0811DMP	\$124
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------	-------

Cup Holder

4¼"	3 ⁵ / ₈ "	3"	99K0404CHP	\$92
-----	---------------------------------	----	------------	------

Picture Frame

5 ⁵ / ₆ "	7¼"	5½"	99K0507PFP	\$104
5 ⁵ / ₆ "	10¼"	8½"	99K0810PFP	111



Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Metal work tool: paint

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

Metal Work Tools

Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Name Plate				
9"	1"		99K0109NPP	\$131

Pendaflex Folder Holders (set of 2)				
1"	2¼"		99K0102PFHP	\$78

Phone/Ear Bud Holder				
1"	1"	1½"	99KEPHP	\$49

Slant Sorter				
9"	1⅜"	13"	99K0912SSP	\$126

Vertical Sorter				
1⅜"	9"	13"	99K0913VSP	\$142

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Metal work tool: paint

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

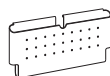
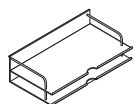
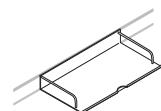
Metal Work Tools

Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Shelf				
9 1/8"	24"	2 1/4"	99K0924SHM	\$125
	30"		99K0930SHM	140
	36"		99K0936SHM	160
	42"		99K0942SHM	181
	48"		99K0948SHM	206
Single Side Tray				
11 5/8"	17"	2 3/8"	99K1217SPTM	\$116
Double Side Tray				
11 5/8"	17"	5"	99K1217DPTM	\$158
Single Pocket Organizer				
1 1/8"	15 5/8"	7 1/4"	99K16POM	\$96
Slant Sorter With Chrome Dividers				
11 3/4"	12"	7 3/4"	99K1212SSM	\$116
Binder Shelf				
9 1/8"	5"	8 1/16"	99K0905SHBM	\$71



Pocket organizers can be stacked vertically up to 5 units.

Recommended uses are specific for each metal work tool model; refer to the statement of line.

➤ See page 4.2.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Metal work tool: paint
- Dividers on slant sorter: chrome

How to Specify

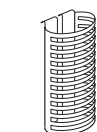
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

Metal Work Tools

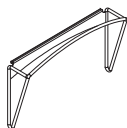
Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8



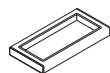
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
CD Holder				
3 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	99K0409CDHM	\$139



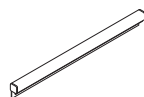
Hanging File Holder				
3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	8 ³ / ₁₆ "	99K0312HFH	\$114



Memo Tray				
5"	7"	1"	99K0507BXB	\$81



Pencil Tray				
5"	10"	1"	99K0510PT	\$81



Note Poster				
7 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	12 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	99K0118NP2	\$68

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- CD Holder: paint; accommodates up to 12 CDs, DVDs, or Zip disks
- Hanging file folder: 6 paint colors (see below)
- Memo tray and pencil tray: black paint

How to Specify

CD Holder

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

Hanging File Holder

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
480 = Antique White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Memo Tray, Pencil Tray, Note Poster

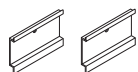
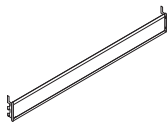
- ① Model

Recommended uses are specific for each metal work tool model; refer to the statement of line.
➤ See page 4.2.

Metal Work Tools

Pricing

continued



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Load Bars for Use with Metal Work Tools				
3/4"	30"	3 3/4"	99K30LBM	\$76
	36"		99K36LBM	84
	42"		99K42LBM	91
	48"		99K48LBM	111
	54"		99K54LBM	119
	60"		99K60LBM	125
Wall Brackets for Load Bars (set of 2)				
3/4"	2 1/2"	4"	99KLBBR	\$29

Load bars are for use on Cetra or Interworks EQ panels. They can also be wall mounted using wall brackets, specified separately.

Load bars can span one or more panels that equal the width of the load bar.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Load bars or wall brackets: paint

How to Specify

Load Bars

- ① Model
- ② Application:
C = Cetra
I = Interworks EQ
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- ④ Finish designator

Wall Brackets

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

Plastic Work Tools

Pricing

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



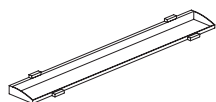
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Accessory Dish				
6"	6"	1 1/8"	99K0606ADC	\$35



Utility Tray				
6 3/16"	9 1/8"	1 5/16"	99K0609UTC	\$40



Binder Shelf				
10 1/2"	5"	9"	99K1105SHB	\$51



Shelf				
7"	24"	2"	99K0724SHB	\$112



Pencil Cup				
3 1/2"	4"	4"	99KCP	\$39

Standard Includes

- Accessory dish, and utility tray: clear plastic
- Utility tray, binder shelf, and shelf: black plastic
- Pencil cup: clear or black plastic

How to Specify

Pencil cup

- 1 Model
- 2 Plastic color:
B = Black
C = Clear

All others

- 1 Model

Plastic work tools on this page are for use with:

- Slat Tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

Note: They are not recommended for use on Xsite Traxx or load bars.

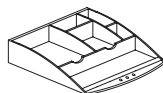
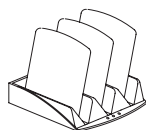
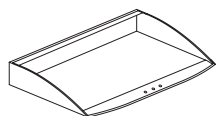
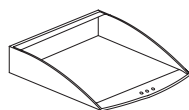
Plastic Work Tools

Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Phone Holder				
9½"	8½"	2"	99KPH	\$54
Letter-Size Paper Tray				
14"	9¾"	2"	99K149LTPT	\$59
Legal-Size Paper Tray				
10½"	15"	2"	99K1115LPT	\$62
Slant Sorter				
12½"	7"	7½"	99KSS	\$63
Accessory Tray				
9¾"	10½"	2"	99KAC	\$54



Plastic work tools on this page are for use with:

- Slat Tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

Note: They are not recommended for use on Xsite Traxx or load bars.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Work tool: black or clear plastic

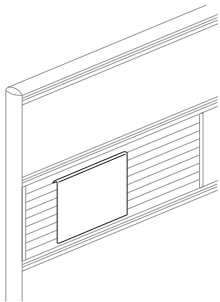
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Plastic color:
B = Black
C = Clear

Plastic Work Tools

Pricing

continued



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------

File Pocket

13/4"	113/4"	91/4"	99KFTP	\$22
-------	--------	-------	---------------	------

(interior dimensions)

Photo/Document Displays

8 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	99K0912PDD	\$39
11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12"	99K1212PDD	39
17 ⁵ / ₈ "	12"	99K1812PDD	43

File pockets may be used with:

- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite storage tiles
- Xsite tip-out drawers
- Standard letter-size file drawers

Photo/document displays may be used with:

- Metal slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- File pocket: frosty white
- Photo/document display: clear acrylic

How to Specify

- ① Model

Organizational Tools

Pricing

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Carousel center drawer: clear plastic
- Carousel tray, plastic center drawer, and pencil trays: black plastic
- Wood center drawer: paint or wood finishes
- Drawer organizer includes dispensers for tape and sticky notes: black plastic

How to Specify

Wood Center Drawer

- 1 Model
- 2 **W** = Wood
P = Paint
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 4 Finish designator

All Others

- 1 Model

D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Carousel Center Drawer					
8¼"	13⅝"	1⅜"	99K0817CDR	Rotates 360°. 8¼" front-to-back and 13⅝" side-to-side clearance required.	\$67
Carousel Tray					
15¼"	23¾"	1¾"	99K1624CT	Rotates 360°. 16" front-to-back and 24" side-to-side clearance required.	\$109
Plastic Center Drawer (non-locking)					
19⅜"	22"	2"	99K1922CD	Cannot be used under a 24"D worksurface when using a recessed modesty panel.	\$68
Wood Center Drawer (non-locking)					
22⅝"	24"	2⅜"	99K2424CD	For use with Footprint components. Center drawers cannot be used under a 24"D worksurface when using a modesty panel. Interior drawer dimensions: 13⅞"D x 18¾"W.	\$248
Pencil Trays					
<i>For Use in 15"W Footprint® Pedestals and Hum. Minds at Work.® Pedestals</i>					
5½"	12"	1⅞"	99K0612PT		\$22
<i>For Use in 15"W Transcend®, Fluent®, and Definition® Pedestals</i>					
4⅞"	11⅞"	1⅞"	99K0512PT		\$22
<i>For Use in 18"W Transcend®, Footprint®, Fluent®, and Definition® Pedestals</i>					
5½"	15"	1⅞"	99K0515PT		\$28
Drawer Organizer					
11¾"	10½"	1⅝"	99K1211DO	Fits any letter-width box or file drawer. When expanded, organizer fits most legal-width drawers or 18"D lateral file drawers.	\$97

➤ See the applicable price list for series-specific center drawers.

Organizational Tools

Pricing

continued

D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Box Drawer Dividers					
<i>For Use in Footprint® Flat Profile and Hum Box Drawers</i>					
12 ⁵ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "		99K1303DD		\$14
<i>For Use in Footprint Square Profile Box Drawers and Priority 18"W Pedestals</i>					
14 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "		99K1402DD		\$14
<i>For Use in Footprint Radius Profile Box Drawers</i>					
12"	2 ¹ / ₂ "		99K1202DD		\$14
Overhead/Shelf Dividers (set of 3)					
6"	9 ¹ / ₄ "	7"	99K9SD		\$69
CD Holder					
5 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	99KFDCDH	Holds 24 cases. For use in a drawer.	\$32
Coat Hook					
1 ¹ / ₄ " dia.			99KCH	Works with Xsite® Traxx®, slat tiles, wall-mount Traxx, Cetra®, and Interworks® EQ. Use of coat hook with slat tiles requires the removal of end trim and trim channels before installation.	\$28
Utility Hook					
1 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	99KUH	Works with Cetra panels. Hook is secured in place by panel top cap.	\$25

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Box drawer dividers: black plastic
- Overhead/shelf divider, coat hook, CD holder, and utility hook: cinder

How to Specify

Coat Hook

- ① Model
- ② Application:
C = Cetra
X = Xsite, Traxx, or Slat Tiles
I = Interworks EQ

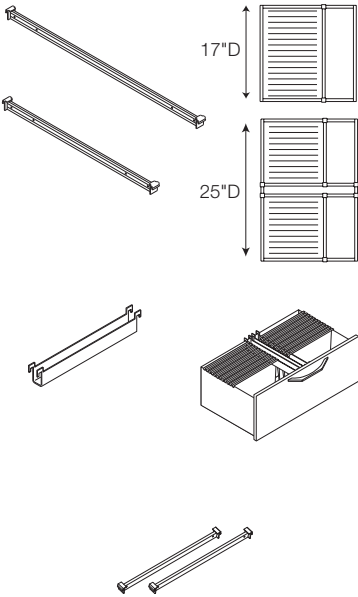
All Others

- ① Model

Organizational Tools

Pricing

continued



D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Front-to-Back File Bars					
<i>For Use in 17"D Caseloads File Drawers</i>					
17 1/16"	13 1/16"		99K17FBFB3	Allows for front-to-back letter filing. Set of three. One file bar used per drawer.	\$60
<i>For Use in 25"D Caseloads File Drawers</i>					
25 1/8"	13 1/16"		99K25FBFB6	Allows for front-to-back letter filing. Set of six. Two file bars used per drawer.	\$89
<i>For Use in LF Series™, and Fundamental™, and Footprint® Flat Profile Undersurface Lateral File Drawers</i>					
15 3/4"	11 1/8"	1 3/4"	99KFFB	Allows for front-to-back letter filing. Set of two. One set of dividers required per drawer. Front-to-back file bars provide 2 rows of letter or 1 row of legal in 30"W file, 2 rows of letter or 2 rows of legal in 36"W file, 3 rows of letter or 2 rows of legal in 42"W file.	\$25
Side-to-Side File Bars					
<i>For Use in Footprint Flat Profile Metal Pedestals and File Centers, and Hum. Minds at Work.™ File Drawers</i>					
3/4"	11 15/16"	3/4"	99KFB	Set of two.	\$25

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- File bars: black

How to Specify

- 1 Model

Organizational Tools

Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

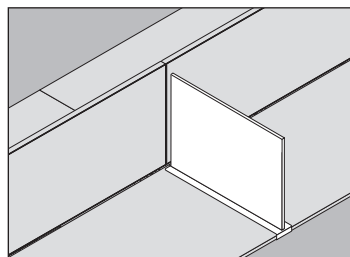


D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)
Laminate Side-to-Side Surface Dividers					
24"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	13 ¹ / ₂ "	99K2414SSD	\$271	\$353
30"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	13 ¹ / ₂ "	99K3014SSD	294	381
24"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	20 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99K2421SSD	295	401
30"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	20 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99K3021SSD	322	435

Upholstery Fabric Grade										
D	W	H	Model	1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fabric Side-to-Side Surface Dividers in Seating Fabric										
24"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	13 ¹ / ₂ "	99K2414SSDF	\$587	\$613	\$629	\$646	\$670	\$695	\$721
30"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	13 ¹ / ₂ "	99K3014SSDF	607	633	649	666	690	715	741
24"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	20 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99K2421SSDF	641	667	683	700	724	749	775
30"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	20 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99K3021SSDF	664	690	706	723	747	772	798

Panel Fabric Grade									
D	W	H	Model	A	B	C	D	E	
Fabric Side-to-Side Surface Dividers in Panel Fabric									
24"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	13 ¹ / ₂ "	99K2414SSDF	\$587	\$609	\$622	\$645	\$677	
30"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	13 ¹ / ₂ "	99K3014SSDF	607	629	642	665	697	
24"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	20 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99K2421SSDF	641	663	676	699	731	
30"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "**	20 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	99K3021SSDF	664	686	699	722	754	

* Bracket width; divider is 3/4" wide (thickness).



Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Surface divider
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Laminate Dividers

- Model
- Material
LL = TFL
L = HPL (markerboard)
- Laminate designator
- Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- Frame paint designator

Fabric Dividers

- Model
- Fabric grade
- Fabric number
- Frame paint group
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- Frame paint designator

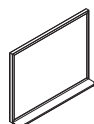
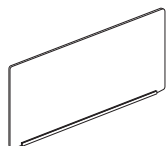
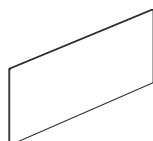
Collaboration Tools

Tackboards & Markerboards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
COM GSA Non-Contract

Panel Fabric Price Grade								
D	W	H	Model	A or COM	B	C	D	E
Wall-Mount Tackboards								
7⁄8"	30"	20"	99K3020TBW	\$162	\$186	\$202	\$227	\$264
	36"		99K3620TBW	186	210	226	251	288
	42"		99K4220TBW	196	220	236	261	298
	48"		99K4820TBW	209	233	249	274	311
D	W	H	Model	Price				
Wall-Mount Markerboards								
3⁄4"	2913⁄16"	30"	99K3030MBW					\$455
	3513⁄16"		99K3630MBW					474
	4113⁄16"		99K4230MBW					528
	4713⁄16"		99K4830MBW					622
	5913⁄16"	36"	99K6036MBW					772
Hanging Markerboard Tile								
23⁄4"	19"	143⁄4"	99K1915HMT					\$230
Name/Sign Holder								
3⁄8"	43⁄8"	43⁄8"	99K0404NH					\$140



Hanging markerboard tile may be used with:

- Xsite Traxx
- Metal slat tiles
- Lower mobile table screens.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Wall-mount tackboards: fabric on one side
- Wall-mount markerboards: black tray and 409M Icey White marker-board
- Mounting hardware for wall-mount models
- Hanging markerboard tile: cinder frame with porcelain markerboard surface.
- Name/sign holder: double-faced tape and blinder for hard surface applications or appropriate mounting bracket for panels or slat tiles

How to Specify

Tackboards

- 1 Model
- 2 Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric number

Markerboards and Markerboard Tiles

- 1 Model

Name/Sign Holder

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
 - H** = Hard surfaces, including Hum central and return screens
 - C** = Cetra panels
 - X** = Xsite panels or slat tiles
 - I** = Interworks EQ panels
- 3 Finish:
 - B** = Black
 - P** = Platinum

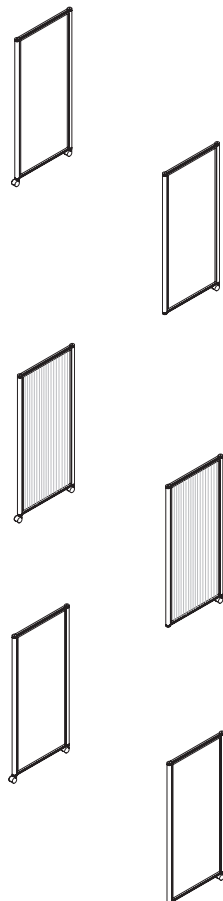
Collaboration Tools

Mobile Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
COM GSA Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade				
				A or COM	B	C	D	E
Fabric Starter Screen								
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	99K2468MSSF	\$578	\$618	\$644	\$686	\$748
	29⅞"		99K3068MSSF	607	655	687	737	811
Fabric Add-On Screen								
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	99K2468MSAF	\$578	\$618	\$644	\$686	\$748
	29⅞"		99K3068MSAF	607	655	687	737	811
D	W	H	Model	Price				
Translucent Starter Screen								
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	99K2468MSST					\$698
	29⅞"		99K3068MSST					796
Translucent Add-On Screen								
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	99K2468MSAT					\$695
	29⅞"		99K3068MSAT					791
Markerboard Starter Screen								
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	99K2468MSSM					\$711
	29⅞"		99K3068MSSM					851
Markerboard Add-On Screen								
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	99K2468MSAM					\$703
	29⅞"		99K3068MSAM					849



Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Screen: fabric, translucent plastic, or 409M Icy White markerboard
- Two casters on starter screens; one caster on add-on models

Planning Factors

A minimum of two screens are required for screens to stand. For safety and stability, the angle of screens must not exceed 115°.

Only one starter screen can be used for each grouping. Additional screens must be add-ons.

How to Specify

Fabric

- ① Model
- ② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
- ③ Fabric grade
- ④ Fabric number

Translucent and Markerboard

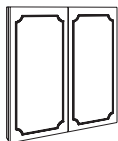
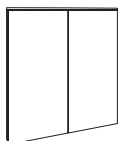
- ① Model
- ② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

Collaboration Tools

Pricing

Visual Boards

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Visual Board without Molding				
41¼"	48"	48"	AVB-4848W	\$3078
Visual Board with Molding				
41¼"	48"	48"	AVB-4848WM	\$3114

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Two doors
- Metal frame: black
- White porcelain on steel writing surface
- Tackable fabric-covered panels on inside doors
- Fabric on tack panels is Guilford FR701-408 black
- Set of 4 dry erase markers and eraser
- Hardware
- Pegs on inside of doors for hanging flip charts
- Full length black door hinges

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Monitor Arms

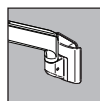
Single and Dual

Pricing

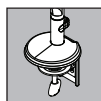
GSA Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model	Price
Single-Monitor Arms				
Slat Mount				
20 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	99KSMAM2SMS	\$440
Clamp Mount*				
20 ³ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	99KSMAM2CMS	\$440
Grommet/Bolt-Through Mount				
20 ³ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	99KSMAM2GMS	\$440
Xsede Accessory-Rail Mount				
20 ³ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	99KSMAM2ARMS	\$426
Dual-Monitor Arms with Crossbar				
Clamp Mount*				
21 ¹ / ₂ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	99KSMACBM8CMS	\$878
Clamp Mount for Use with Xsede Wire Gap Worksurfaces				
21 ¹ / ₂ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	99KSMACBM8LCMS	\$851
Grommet/Bolt-Through Mount				
21 ¹ / ₂ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	99KSMACBM8GMS	\$878
M/Flex Dual-Monitor Arm				
Clamp Mount				
21 ¹ / ₂ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	99KMF2DACM12S	\$697

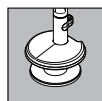
Single



Slat



Clamp
for Xsede

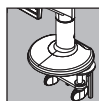


Grommet/
Bolt-Thru

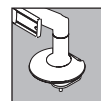


Accessory
Rail

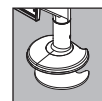
Dual with Crossbar



Clamp



Clamp
for Xsede



Grommet/
Bolt-Thru

M/Flex Dual



Clamp

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Monitor arm: silver finish with gray trim
- 100mm x 100mm VESA plate
- Slat, clamp, or grommet mounting bracket

How to Specify

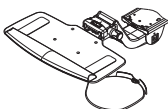
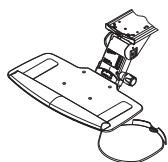
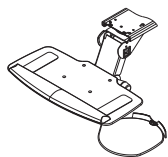
- ① Model

*Not compatible with Xsede.

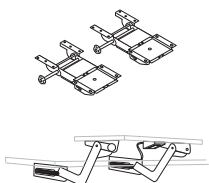
Keyboard Supports

Pricing

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



Note: Mounting slide is not shown on the illustrations above.



D	W	H	Model	Tray Tilt Adjustment	Vertical Adjustment*		Rotation	Price
					Above Surface	Below Surface		
Adjustable Keyboard Kits								
Manual Adjustment								
17"	28½"	6"	99K1706KK2	-15° to +15°	11¾"	6⅞"	360°	\$547
22"	28½"	8"	99K2208KK2	-15° to +15°	15¼"	7⅜"	360°	602
Intuitive Adjustment								
17"	28½"	6"	99K1706KK1	-15° to +10°	17½"	6⅝½"	360°	\$636
22"	28½"	8"	99K2208KK1	-15° to +10°	21½"	8"	360°	699
Sit-to-Stand Adjustable Keyboard Kit								
Intuitive Adjustment								
23"	28½"	10¾"	99K2319KKS1	-10° to +15°	8"	6⅞½"	360°	\$737
Keyboard Adjusters								
For Use on 42"W Straight Adjustable Split Corner Worksurface (1¾"); set of 2 (one required per worksurface)								
13"	8"	3"	99K42KA	-12° to +18°	1" (Lockable)	3"	—	\$664
For Use on 48"W Straight Adjustable Split Corner Worksurface (1¾")								
25"	30¾"	6⅝"	99K48KA	-15° to +9°	1" (Lockable)	5"	—	\$866

*Vertical adjustment dimensions are based on 1⅜"-thick worksurface; they can also be used on 1⅞"-thick worksurfaces.

Planning Factors

17"D adjustable keyboard kits are recommended for bridge applications; 22" and 23"D adjustable keyboard kits can be used in corner-mount applications.

Width of keyboard kits includes mouse tray. Keyboard tray is 20⅞"W; mouse tray is 9" in diameter and is non-handed for mounting on the left or right.

Manual and intuitive adjustable keyboard kits slide in and out under the surface.

Keyboard kits will not be flush with the worksurface edge (in the stored, recessed position) when mounted in accordance with the manufacturer's directions.

Keyboard kits can be used with Xsede when undersurface support rails are not used.

➤ See page 4.13 for a cross reference chart by furniture series of keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2.

Standard Includes

Adjustable Keyboard Kit

- Keyboard arm: black
- Foam gel wrist rest: black
- High-density polyethylene tray and ABS mouse tray: black

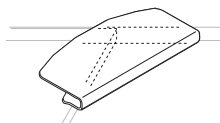
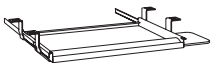
How to Specify

- 1 Model

Keyboard Supports

Pricing

continued



D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Wood Keyboard Drawer					
17 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ⁵ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₈ "	99K1826KDW	For use under 29"H worksurface; 18" front-to-back and 27" side-to-side clearance required under worksurface. Locks into position when in use.	\$409
Keyboard Tray					
14"	23 ¹ / ₂ "	3"	99K1424KT	For use under 29"H worksurface; 15" front-to-back and 25 ¹ / ₂ " side-to-side clearance required. Locks into position when in use.	\$135
Keyboard Tray with Sliding Mouse Pad					
19"	24"	2 ³ / ₈ "	99K1924KTM	Features adjustable palm rest and sliding mouse pad. Height can range from 2 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " to 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " in 7/ ₃₂ " increments. 20" front-to-back and 26" side-to-side clearance required under the worksurface.	\$405
Corner Sleeve					
<i>For Use with 1³/₁₆" Worksurfaces</i>					
11 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	22"	1 ³ / ₈ "	99K1222SL2	For use at corner junction of two perpendicular worksurfaces; creates 45°-angle instant corner surface. Removable.	\$127
<i>For Use with 1⁹/₁₆" Worksurfaces</i>					
11 ³ / ₄ "	22"	1 ³ / ₄ "	99K1222SL	For use at corner junction of two perpendicular worksurfaces; creates 45°-angle instant corner surface. Removable.	\$127

Keyboard drawers and trays are not for use with Priority Progressive work-surfaces, as they will conflict with the undersurface support rails.

Exceptions: Due to the extra clearance afforded by the shape of corner worksurfaces, keyboard tray model 99K1424KT can be used on Priority Progressive 90° corner surfaces; all keyboard drawer and tray models on this page can be used on Priority Progressive 120° corner surfaces.

Statement of Line	► See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Keyboard Tray

- Metal tray: Matte black
- Sliding mouse pad and adjustable palm rest on applicable model

Corner Sleeve

- Metal sleeve: Black textured finish

How to Specify

Wood Keyboard Drawer

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

All Others

- ① Model

CPU Supports

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
---	---	---	-------	------------------	-------

Hanging CPU Holder

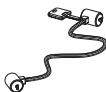
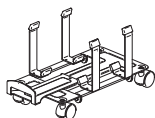
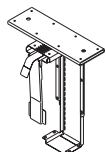
9 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	99KCPUH	7 ¹ / ₂ " depth adjustment, 5 ³ / ₄ " width adjustment, and 9" height adjustment. Black. Attaches to underside of worksurface. Swivels 360°. Hanging CPU holder is not for use with Priority Progressive undersurface support rails.	\$250
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------	--	-------

Mobile CPU Cart †

15"	8 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	99KCPUMCB	Black. Adjusts to support CPUs up to 9"W and 40 lbs. Adds 3 ³ / ₄ " to height of installed CPU.	\$157
-----	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	---	-------

Laptop/Equipment Lock System †

39"			99KLTLC	39" long x 1/4" diameter nylon-jacketed stainless steel cable. Includes two Kimball lock cores (one on each end; keyed randomly between 001–005), one key, and one anchor. Locks into laptop, printer, CPU tower, or other portable electronic equipment, as well as specifically designed slots in Hum, Scenario, and Perks power/data drawers. Anchor can be field installed into any wood-based panel or worksurface.	\$73
-----	--	--	----------------	--	------



How to Specify

- 1 Model

Cable Management

Pricing

Grommets

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Finish/Material	For Use With	Price
Round Metal G7 Grommets						
2 1/2" dia.	1 1/8"		99KG7MB	Matte Black metal	Definition®, Innsbruck™, Transcend®	\$41
2 1/2" dia.	1 1/8"		99KG7PL	Platinum Metallic metal	Definition	41
2 1/2" dia.	1 1/8"		99KG7SN	Satin Nickel metal	Transcend	41
2 1/2" dia.	1 1/8"		99KG7AB	Antique Brass metal	President™, Senator®	41
Round Metal G19 (G12) Grommets with Locking Cap and Brush Access						
2 5/8" dia.	3/4"		99KG19PL	Platinum Metallic metal	Definition, Dock, Priority™, Scenario® 1 3/16", Xsede™	\$51
2 5/8" dia.	3/4"		99KG19DW	Designer White metal	Definition, Dock, Priority, Scenario 1 3/16", Xsede	51
2 5/8" dia.	3/4"		99KG19CM	Carbon Metallic metal	Definition, Dock, Priority, Scenario 1 3/16", Xsede	51
2 5/8" dia.	3/4"		99KG19490	Polished Chrome metal	Definition, Xsede, Priority	51
2 5/8" dia.	3/4"		99KG19487	Brushed Nickel metal	Definition, Xsede, Priority	51
2 5/8" dia.	3/4"		99KG19544	Silver Pearl metal	Definition, Dock, Priority, Scenario 1 3/16", Xsede	51
2 5/8" dia.	3/4"		99KG12MN	Matte Nickel metal	Hum. Minds at Work.®	51
Round Plastic G50, G60, G65, and G80 Grommets						
2 5/16"	3/4"		99KG50	Matte Black plastic	Footprint®	\$25
2 3/4"	3/4"		99KG60	Matte Black plastic	Dock, Footprint, Priority, Scenario 1 3/16"	25
2 3/4"	3/4"		99KG65	Silver plastic	Dock, Footprint, Priority, Scenario 1 3/16"	25
3 1/2"	1"		99KG80	Matte Black plastic	Footprint	27

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

How to Specify

1 Model

Note: Grommets maybe used in any worksurface, except Scenario 1/2"-thick tops.

Cable Management

Pricing

Grommets, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Finish/Material	For Use With	Price
---	---	---	-------	-----------------	--------------	-------

Rectangular Plastic G90 Grommets

4 ¹ / ₈ "	2 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	99KG90	Matte Black plastic	Also compatible with power/data center model 99K0208ELPDC when a sleeve insert is desired.	\$26
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------	---------------------	--	------

Rectangular Metal G18 Grommets

2 ³ / ₄ "	7 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	99KG18SS	Silver Satin Aluminum	Fluent®	\$77
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---------	------

Square Metal G17 Grommets

2 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	99KG17SS	Silver Satin Aluminum	Fluent	\$41
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	--------	------

Rectangular Metal C31 Single-Sided Access Grommet

3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	9 ¹ / ₁₆ "	KCEK31SAA	Anodized aluminum; fits 3 ²¹ / ₃₂ " x 9 ³ / ₁₆ " cut-out.		\$137
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	---	--	-------

Rectangular Metal C30 Dual-Sided Access Grommet

4 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	KCEK30DAA	Anodized aluminum; fits 4 ¹ / ₃₂ " x 12 ⁹ / ₃₂ " cut-out.		\$248
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	---	--	-------

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

How to Specify

① Model

Note: Grommets maybe used in any worksurface, except Scenario 1/2"-thick tops.

Cable Management

Vertical Cable Managers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Flexchain Cable Manager					
2 1/8"	3 7/8"	36 3/8"	99K36CMFC	Connects to the underside of worksurface to route cables and power-infeeds to the floor	\$169
Flexchain U-Bracket					
			99KFCB	Connects a flexchain to wall outlet.	\$22
Expandable Cable Manager					
6"	3 3/4"	7-48"	99KECMB	Weighted base; ideal for height-adjustable tables.	\$162
4 3/4"		7-43 5/16"	KCUCMHW	White base with neutral brushes	206
4 3/4"		7-43 5/16"	KCUCMHC	Chrome base with black brushes	206
Vertical Cable Managers for Caseloads					
Black					
		17 3/4"	99K18WMV	For use with caseload products to manage cords on a vertical surface; attaches to surface with double-sided adhesive.	\$56
Semi-Translucent (set of 4)					
15 1/16"	9 1/16"	19 3/16"	99K19WMV	For use with Fluent highback support assembly leg to manage cords. Can be cut in the field to size for other applications. Adheres to metal, paint, or veneer; peel film and press in place.	\$38
15 1/16"	9 1/16"	26 5/8"	99K27WMV	For use with Fluent leg assembly, Priority U-legs and open-frame legs to manage cords. Can be cut in the field to size for other applications. Adheres to metal, paint, or veneer; peel film and press in place.	53

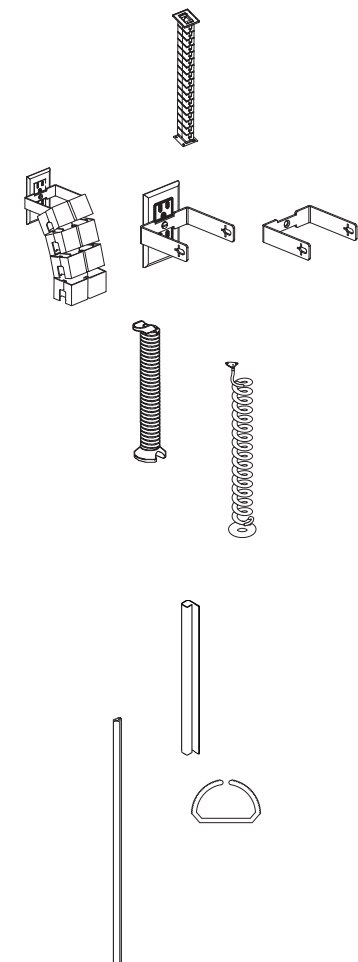
Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Flexchain cable manager: clear
- Flexchain U-bracket: black
- Expandable cable manager: ABS black plastic; attachment hardware included
- Vertical cable managers: black or semi-translucent white polypropylene

How to Specify

- 1 Model



Systems-Specific Vertical Cable Managers
➤ See the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

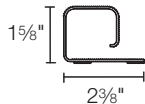
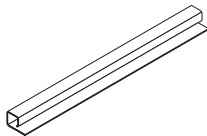
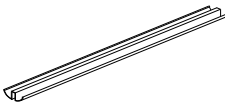
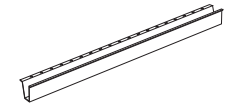
Cable Management

Pricing

Horizontal Cable Managers

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
U-Shaped Cable Manager (set of 6)					
2"	40"	2"	99K40WMHU	For use under a worksurface. Each section of 40" in length; cut to size.	\$70
W-Shaped Cable Manager (set of 6)					
3"	29½"	1½"	99K30WMHW	For use under a worksurface. Each section is 29½" in length; cut to size.	\$91
Loop-Style Cable Manager (set of 6)					
29¼"	3⅝"	19⁄16"	99KCMU	Individual loops. Openings are 1"D x ⅝"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand individual capacity.	\$54
P-Shaped Cable Managers					
2⅜"	24"	1⅝"	KCE24LJWM		\$43
2⅜"	30"	1⅝"	KCE30LJWM		49
2⅜"	36"	1⅝"	KCE36LJWM		56
2⅜"	48"	1⅝"	KCE48LJWM		60



Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Cable manager(s); black plastic
- Dual-stick tape with P-shaped models

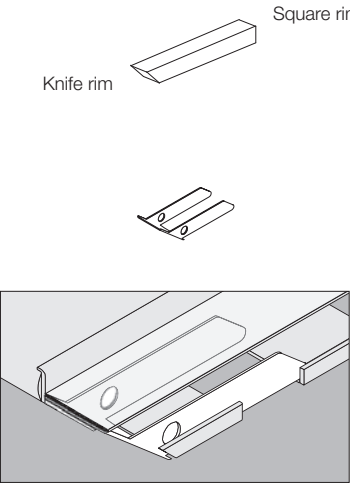
How to Specify

- ① Model

Cable Management

Pricing

Wire Manager Fillers



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Foam Wire Manager Fillers					
6"	7/8"	11/16"	99KWMF	Set of 6. For use on surfaces with square or knife rim profile.	\$40
Metal Wire Manager Filler					
3"	15/16"	11/16"	99KWMF2	For use on surfaces with knife rim profile on the side edge.	\$24

Footprint Wire Manager Filler Cap
➤ See the Worksurfaces and Support chapter in the *Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

- Wire manager filler

How to Specify

Foam Wire Manager Filler

- ① Model

Metal Wire Manager Filler

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 480 = Antique White
 - 403 = Chamois
 - 462 = Cinder
 - 440 = Cloud
 - 485 = Dark Chocolate
 - 405 = Designer White
 - 450 = Fog
 - 488 = Frosty White
 - 461 = Graphite
 - 420 = Sandstone
 - 425 = Shadow
 - 460 = Storm

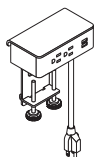
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Clamp Mount

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Planning Factors</i>	<i>Price</i>
Ashley Duo™ Clamp-Mount Power/USB Center					
5½"	7½"		KCE0306ADCM	Clamp mount adjusts to accommodate ½" - to 1½"-thick surfaces. When installed, unit height is 3" above the surface. For use with P, J, or F rim profiles. Not for use with knife rim, reverse knife rim, sloped edge, or wire manager surfaces.	\$316
Clamp-on Power Module					
2⅝"	3⅝"	2"	99KELPM2	Clamp hand tightens and can be removed. Can be secured to worksurfaces up to 1⁄16" thick.	\$168
Clamp-on Voice/Data Module					
2⅝"	3⅝"	2"	99KELDM2	Two openings. Does not include jacks; end user supplies jacks, cabling, and voice/data connection to work with standard, keystone-style CAT3, CAT5, CAT5e, and CAT6 jacks or couplers, Avaya (Lucent) proprietary jacks, Orthonics CAT5, CAT5e, and CAT6, or blanks for no opening. Clamp hand tightens and can be removed.	\$145



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Ashley Duo

- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two 2.1 amp USB ports
- White housing with silver bezel or black housing with black bezel
- 6'L cord in matching color

Clamp-On Power Module

- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated receptacles
- 9'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Black housing

Clamp-on Voice/Data Module

- Data jack adapter bezel tree
- Black housing

How to Specify

Ashley Duo

- 1 Model
- 2 Housing color:
WW = White
BB = Black

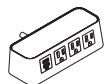
Clamp-On Power Module or Voice/Data Module

- 1 Model

Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Above-Surface Mount



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Planning Factors</i>	<i>Price</i>
Surface-Mount Power/USB Center					
2¾"	7⅝"	2⅛"	99K0207PDB	Mounts on top of surface with non-skid bottom; no field scribing required.	\$604
Power Module					
2⅛"	3"	3¾" (cover open) 2" (cover closed)	99KELPM	Fits into worksurface wire manager. Not for use on Hum. Minds at Work.® or Scenario® ½" surfaces.	\$155
Voice/Data Module					
2⅛"	3"	3¾" (cover open) 2" (cover closed)	99KELDM	Two 1½"D x 1⅓"W x 2¾"H openings. Can replace fittings and cables with CAT5 or CAT6 fittings and cables; not provided. Fits into worksurface wire manager. Not for use on Hum or Scenario ½" surfaces.	\$175

Data modules accept CAT5 and CAT6 cabling. Siemens CAT6 jacks are recommended.

Data ports accept Amp Flex-Mode and Panduit Mod-Corn connector modules. Contact your local data communications supplier for the appropriate connector modules.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Surface-Mount Power/USB Center

- One 2-amp USB duplex for charging electronics
- Three power outlets
- 10' 15-amp power cord
- Housing: black or white high-gloss plastic

Power Module

- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated receptacles
- 6'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug; black
- Black housing with frost cover

Voice/Data Module

- Two CAT5e-certified RJ45 fittings (ports)
- Two 6'L CAT5e cables with jacks on either end
- Black housing with frost cover

How to Specify

Surface-Mount Power/USB Center

- 1 Model
- 2 Housing color:
W = White
B = Black

Power Module or Voice/Data Module

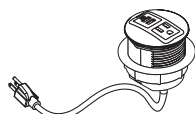
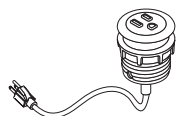
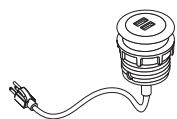
- 1 Model

Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Surface Mount

Diameter	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Salt USB Unit				
2"	2 1/8"	KCE02SUSM	1 3/4"-diameter surface cut-out required. Unit extends 1/8" above the surface when installed.	\$200
Pepper Power Center				
2"	2 1/8"	KCE02PPSM	1 3/4"-diameter surface cut-out required. Unit extends 1/8" above the surface when installed.	\$71
Node® Power Center				
3 3/8"		KCEBN20PP		\$188
Node® Power/USB Center				
3 3/8"		KCEBN11PU		\$290



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Salt USB Unit

- 2 two-amp USB ports
- Housing: white or black
- 6' cord in matching color

Pepper Power Unit

- 1 receptacle
- Housing: white or black
- 6' cord in matching color

Node Power Center

- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- Two power receptacles
- Metallic silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

Node Power/USB Center

- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- One power receptacle
- One duplex USB
- Metallic silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

How to Specify

Salt USB Unit or Pepper Power Unit

- 1 Model
- 2 Housing color:
W = White
B = Black

Node Power or Power/USB Center

- 1 Model

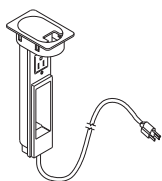
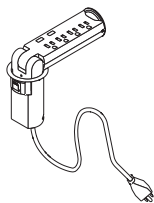
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Planning Factors</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pull-Up Power/USB Grommet					
2 ³ / ₈ "	1 1 ¹ / ₄ "		KCE0211PUPUGMB †	2 ³ / ₈ "-diameter surface cut-out required. In stored position, unit extends 11 ⁵ / ₈ " below the surface. Unit sits flush on surface when in use.	\$251
Retractable Power/Communication Center					
4 ¹ / ₈ "	2 ⁵ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	99KELPDCR	Includes one 1 ¹ / ₂ "D x 1 ³ / ₈ "W x 2 ³ / ₄ "H opening. Extends 7" above surface; for use in open kneespace only. Interior septum provides complete separation of power and communication utilities. Accepts Tyco (Amp) Flex-Mode and Panduit Mod-Com connector modules.	\$216
Power/Communication Grommet					
4 ¹ / ₄ " dia.	5 ¹ / ₄ "		99K0405ELPDG	3 ¹ / ₂ "-diameter surface cut-out required.	\$574



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Pull-Up Power/USB Grommet

- Four receptacles
- Two USB ports
- Overcurrent and voltage protection
- 10' black cord
- Finger-pull access
- Black housing

Retractable Power/Communication Center

- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated simplex receptacles (all flush)
- 6'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Black housing with frost cover

Power/Communication Grommet

- Two power outlets
- One data port (RJ45)
- One voice port (RJ11)
- 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Plastic housing: black

How to Specify

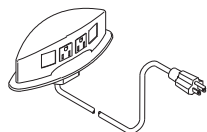
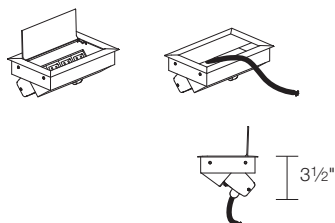
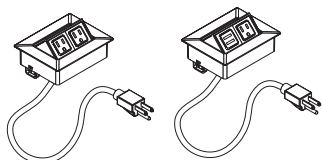
- 1 Model

Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers					
Power/Power					
47/16"	55/16"	39/16"	99KG21	Silver finish. Requires a 4" x 5" cut-out.	\$484
Power/Data					
47/16"	55/16"	39/16"	99KG22	Silver finish. Requires a 4" x 5" cut-out.	\$484
Power/USB					
47/16"	55/16"	39/16"	99KG26	Silver finish. Requires a 4" x 5" cut-out.	\$370
Ellora® Power/Data Center					
55/16"	85/16"	35/8"	99KPDCAM	AV adapter kits and voice/data jacks must be provided by the customer. Extends 25/16" below the worksurface. Cannot be used in conjunction with a power/data drawer on 24" or 30"D worksurfaces. Specify a G20 cut-out on Definition®, Priority™, or Scenario® 13/16" surfaces for factory cut-out.	\$479
Hardwire					
55/16"	85/16"	35/8"	99KPDCAMH	For areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.	\$531
Power/Data Center					
21/4"	75/8"	23/4"	99K0208ELPDC	Mounts on top of surface; field scribing required. Extends 23/4" above surface. Compatible with rectangular plastic G90 grommet (model 99KG90) when a sleeve insert is desired.	\$273

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Center

- Two power outlets on power/power model
- One power outlet and one data port on power/data model
- One power outlet and two USB ports on power/USB model
- 6' cord

Ellora Power/Data Center

- Three 15-amp, 110-volt electrical outlets
- One data port
- 10' power cord
- Housing: silver anodized aluminum

Above-Mount Power/Data Center

- Two simplex receptacles
- Two data port openings
- 6'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Housing: black

How to Specify

- 1 Model

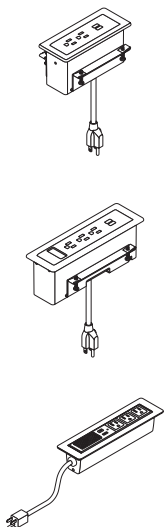
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Ashley Duo™ Power/USB Center					
4"	6½"	2⅞"	KCE0307ADBSMWW	2⅜" x 6" surface cut-out required. Can mount horizontally or vertically.	\$297
Ashley Trio™ Power/Data/USB Center					
4"	9"	2⅞"	KCE0409ATSMWW	2⅜" x 8½" surface cut-out required. Can mount horizontally or vertically.	\$341
Axil Z Power/USB/Bluetooth Center					
<i>Silver Faceplate with Black Trim</i>					
3"	11"	2½"	KCE311AXZPDUS †	Fits G27 cut-out	\$775
<i>Flat Black Faceplate and Trim</i>					
3"	11"	2½"	KCE311AXZPDUB †	Fits G27 cut-out	\$775



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Ashley Duo

- Two receptacles
- Two USB ports
- Housing: white
- Bezel: white
- 6'L white cord

Ashley Trio

- Three receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One open port for HDMI, RJ45, or VGA
- Data plate adapter kit
- Housing: white
- Bezel: white
- 6'L white cord

Axil Z

- One bluetooth speaker
- One USB charging port: stainless steel
- Three receptacles
- 120"L cord

How to Specify

- ① Model

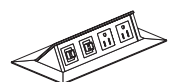
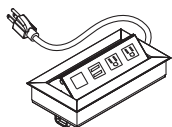
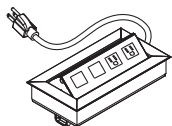
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Planning Factors</i>	<i>Price</i>
Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug					
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "		KCEB2PDPS	Fits C4 cut-out.	\$370
Mho® Retractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug					
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "		KCEB2PDUPS	Fits C4 cut-out.	\$477
Mho® Pop-Up Power/Data Center					
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "		99KPC2MB	Fits C4 cut-out.	\$370



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Mho Power/Data Center

- Silver anodized aluminum body
- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed

Mho Power/Data/USB Center

- Silver anodized aluminum body
- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data port that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- One port with two USB charging outlets
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed

Mho Pop-Up Power/Data Center

- Housing: matte black anodized aluminum
- Two simplex power outlets
- Two black voice/data ports
- Adapter kit for couplers and jacks
- 6' 15-amp power cord

How to Specify

- ① Model

Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Power/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C8 cut-out

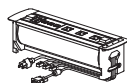
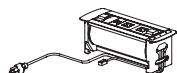
Power/Data/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Three 15-amp receptacles
- One RJ45 CAT5e data port
- One USB port
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two 3.5mm audio ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C9 cut-out

How to Specify

- 1 Model

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Planning Factors</i>	<i>Price</i>
Vault Turnbox Power/USB Center					
11 ³ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	KCE4124PD	Fits C8 cut-out.	\$1225
Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center					
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	KCE4164PD	Fits C9 cut-out.	\$1361



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

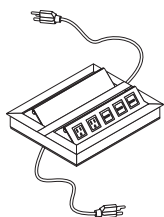
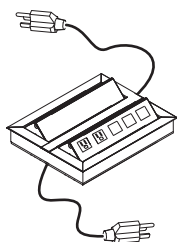
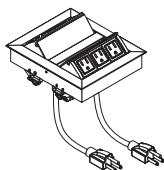
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Surface Mount, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Planning Factors</i>	<i>Price</i>
M2X Double-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers					
Power/Power					
8 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	3 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99KG23		\$968
Power/Data					
8 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	3 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99KG24		\$968
Power/USB					
8 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	3 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99KG25		\$1149
M2X Retractable Power/Data Center					
8"	10"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	KCU0810ELPDC	Fits C2 cut-out.	\$986
For Hardwire Application					
8"	10"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	KCU0810ELPDCH	Fits C2 cut-out.	\$1036
M2X Retractable Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center					
8"	10"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	KCE820ELPDC	Fits C2 cut-out.	\$1223
For Hardwire Application					
8"	10"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	KCE820ELPDCH	Fits C2 cut-out.	\$1223
Mho® 2X Power/Data/USB					
Silver					
8"	10"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	KCE810M2XPDUAA †	Fits C2 cut-out.	\$1162
Black					
8"	10"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	KCE810M2XPDUAB †	Fits C2 cut-out.	\$1162



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

M2X Double-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Center

- Three power outlets on each side (six total) on power/power model
- Two power outlets (four total) and one data port on each side (two total) on power/data model
- Side 1 two power outlets and one open data port; side 2 one power outlet and two USB
- 6' cord
- Housing: silver anodized aluminum

M2X Power/Data Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (3 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Housing: silver anodized aluminum

M2X Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Two duplex USB charging ports (1 duplex per side)
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two blank data ports (1 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- Two touch pivot open/close
- Two 6' power cords, rated at 15 amps 120 volts (1 per side)
- Housing: silver anodized aluminum

Mho 2X Power/Data/USB Center

- One 2-port USB charger
- One open data port
- Three power outlets
- 120"L power cord

How to Specify

- 1 Model

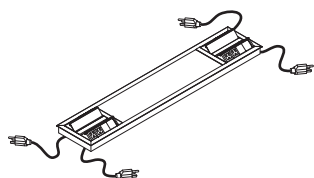
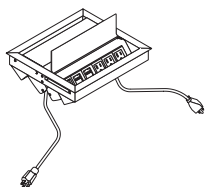
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Surface Mount, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
E2X Power/Data Center					
11 ³ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	KCE1110PDESMAA	Fits C7 cut-out (11" x 9 ¹ / ₁₆ "). When installed, 2 ³ / ₈ " of the unit is below the surface.	\$1244
<i>For Hardwire Application</i>					
11 ³ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	KCE1110PDEHWSMAA	Fits C7 cut-out (11" x 9 ¹ / ₁₆ "). When installed, 2 ³ / ₈ " of the unit is below the surface.	\$1244
40" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	40"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	KCU0840ELPDC	Fits C3 cut-out.	\$2535



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

E2X Power/Data Center

Side 1:

- Three power outlets with 72" power cord
- One VGA DB15HD female with 120" cable
- One USB 2-port simplex charger
- One 3.5mm stereo jack

Side 2:

- Three power outlets with 72" power cord
- One USB 2-port simplex charger
- One HDMI coupler
- One open port
- Housing: silver anodized aluminum

40" Rectangular Power/Data Center

- Eight power receptacles (4 per side [2 left and 2 right])
- Eight blank data ports; 4 left and 4 right (2 on each side)
- Resin center section: white frost
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Four 10' power cords
- Housing: silver anodized aluminum

How to Specify

- ① Model

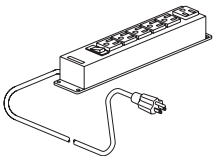
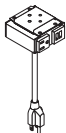
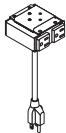
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

Undersurface Mount

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Mini-Tap® Power Unit					
3¾"	3"	1¾"	KCE0303MTPPUSMB	Mount unit near the worksurface edge for easy access.	\$105
Mini-Tap® Power/USB Unit					
3¾"	3"	1¾"	KCE0303MTPUUSMB	Mount unit near the worksurface edge for easy access.	\$226
Power Outlet Strip					
1¾"	10½"	1½"	99KELPS †		\$76



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Mini-Tap Power Unit

- Two receptacles
- Slide mounting hardware
- 6' black cord

Mini-Tap Power/USB Unit

- One receptacle
- Two USB ports
- Slide mounting hardware
- 6' black cord

Power Outlet Strip

- Six outlets
- 10' power cord

How to Specify

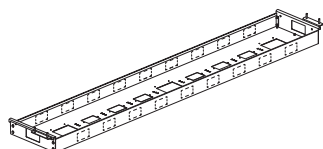
- ❗ Model

Power/Data Drawer

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



D	W*	H	For Use with**	Model	Price
Power/Data Drawer					
7¾"	27⅝"	2½"	36" tops	99K26PDD	\$113
7¾"	33⅝"	2½"	42" tops	99K32PDD	127
7¾"	39½"	2½"	48" tops	99K38PDD	140
7¾"	45½"	2½"	54" tops	99K44PDD	154
7¾"	51½"	2½"	60" tops	99K50PDD	168
7¾"	57½"	2½"	66" tops (shown)	99K56PDD	179
7¾"	63½"	2½"	72" tops	99K62PDD	205
7¾"	69½"	2½"	78" tops	99K68PDD	216
7¾"	75⅜"	2½"	84" tops	99K74PDD	230
7¾"	81⅜"	2½"	90" tops	99K80PDD	260
7¾"	87⅜"	2½"	96" tops	99K86PDD	290

* Width includes drawer and mounting brackets.

** For storage-supported tops, select the drawer width based on the open, unsupported kneespace.

Accepts Perks single-circuit and four-circuit (8-wire) electrical system.

For use with Priority™, Definition®, Fluent®, or Footprint® in open plan or freestanding applications.

➤ See the Priority chapter of the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for additional information pertaining to the use of power/data drawers with Priority workspaces.

Not intended for use with Cetra®, Xsite®, or Interworks® EQ panels.

Standard Includes

- Cut-outs on bottom of drawer for power, data, flexchain, and power in-feeds
- Cut-outs on both sides (ends) of drawer for routing power to adjacent drawers
- Knockouts on front and back compatible with industry-standard data faceplates
- Holes in bottom of drawer for Perks laptop/equipment lock
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

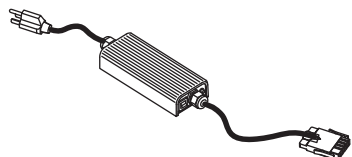
- ① Model
- ② Finish color:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Single-Circuit Power Components

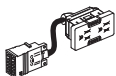
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



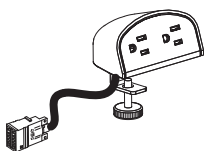
Model	Description	Price
Power In-Feed		
99K210P1PF		\$229



Duplex Receptacle		
99K2P1RDS		\$71



Jumper Cables		
99K2P1J8	12"	\$79
99K2P1J4	24" (shown)	74
99K2P1J1	48"	95
99K2P1J5	74"	103
99K2P1J6	96"	157
99K2P1J7	120"	174



Mini-Adapt Power Module		
99K2P1PM2	2"H x 3 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 2 ⁵ / ₈ "D.	\$141

Standard Includes

Power In-Feed

- 10' black power cord with standard three-prong plug on one end and single squeeze-latch connector on the other end
- Smart box monitor

Duplex Receptacle

- Two three-prong outlets
- 12" modular feed with double-out interface

Jumper Cables

- Black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Mini-Adapt Power Module

- Two NEMA-rated 15-amp receptacles
- 18" modular feed with double-out interface; cord is black
- Housing: black textured finish

How to Specify

- ① Model

Mini-adapt power module features a clamp that hand-tightens to secure the module to the worksurface.

Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

Pricing

Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>Model</i>	<i>Planning Factors</i>	<i>Price</i>
Modular Power In-Feed		
<i>Starter Plate</i>		
99KP4WPSM	Accepts modular power in-feed. 5 1/8" x 5 1/8".	\$113
<i>Power Harness</i>		
99K10P4FPFM	Must be used with modular starter.	\$293
Floor/Wall Power In-Feed		
99K10P4FPF		\$267
Ceiling Power In-Feed		
99K12P4CPF		\$236
Power Entry for Use in New York City		
99KP4FPFNYC		\$356
Related Products:		
Power/Data Flexible Ceiling Pole		
99K10PDPC	Used to conceal power in-feed and data cables	\$473
Metal Ceiling Trim Plates (set of 2)		
99KPCTP	Conceal intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the worksurface and ceiling.	\$46

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Modular Power In-Feed Starter

- Black metal wall plate

Modular Power Harness

- 10' liquid tight conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Floor/Wall Power In-Feed

- 10' liquid tight conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Ceiling Power In-Feed

- 12' galvanized metal conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Power Entry for Use in NYC

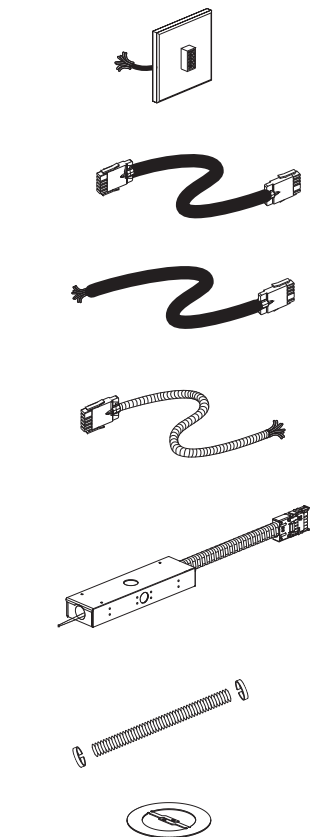
- Modular floor/wall power in-feed
- Hardwire box
- 2' galvanized metal
- Cover plate

Flexible Ceiling Pole

- 10' flexible conduit: stainless steel

How to Specify

- 1 Model



➤ See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

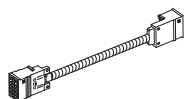
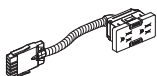
Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

Pricing

Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8



Model	Description	Function	Price
-------	-------------	----------	-------

Duplex Receptacles

For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration

99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	\$95
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	95
99KP4RD3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	95
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with ded. neutral and ground	95

For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration

99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	\$95
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	95
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	95
99KP4RD5	Circuit 5 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	95

Power Distribution Assemblies

99K36P4D	36"W	\$189
----------	------	-------

Jumper Cables

99KP4J4	24"W	\$157
99KP4J2	36"W	170
99KP4J1	48"W (shown)	189
99KP4J5	74"W	253
99KP4J6	90"W	301
99KP4J7	120"W	359

➤ See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacles

- Two outlets black plastic housing
- Squeeze-latch connector on one end
- Housing: black plastic

Power Distribution Assembly

- Galvanized metal conduit with triple-out interface
- Accepts one or two receptacles

Jumper Cables

- Galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze-latch connectors on both ends

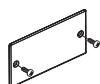
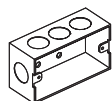
How to Specify

- 1 Model

Hardwire Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Model	Function	Price
Hardwire Box		
99KPBH	Accommodates junctions and receptacles	\$46
Hardwire Covers		
99KPHCB	Blank cover; use to protect the contents of the hardwire box	\$26
99KPHCD	Duplex cover plate provides an access hole, sized to fit Pass & Seymour 26242 series receptacles (or compatible size and type).	\$26
Hardwire Box Template		
99KPHT	Used for locating and drilling holes required to attach hardwire box to power/data tray.	\$26

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

Standard Includes

Hardwire Box

- Steel box

Hardwire Cover

- Cover: steel

How to Specify

- 1 Model

Hardwire components must be installed by a licensed electrician.

LED Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

W	H	Base Diameter	Model	Price
Freestanding				
16 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₈ "	KCUFSL †	\$269

Surface Mount				
37 ³ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁷ / ₁₆ "		KCUSML †	\$368

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Standard Under Cabinet					
1"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	KCU16TLKL †	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	\$301
	23 ³ / ₄ "	1"	KCU25TLKL	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	342
	30 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	KCU33TLKL	For use with 36"–54"W units. 132 LED lights.	434
	62"	1"	KCU63TLKL	For use with 72"–90"W units. 264 LED lights.	665

Daisy-Chain Under Cabinet					
Starter Units					
1"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	KCU16TLKLGS	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	\$354
	23 ³ / ₄ "		KCU25TLKLGS	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	402
	30 ¹ / ₂ "		KCU33TLKLGS	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	507
Add-On Units					
1"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	KCU16TLKLGA	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	245
	23 ³ / ₄ "		KCU25TLKLGA	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	281
	30 ¹ / ₂ "		KCU33TLKLGA	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	356

Standard Includes

Freestanding and Surface Mount

- Power supply
- 6 foot cord

Under Cabinet

- Fixture: silver aluminum finish
- One toggle switch on 16", 24", and 30"W models; two toggle switches on 62"W model.
- Black power cord and power supply:
 - 6' cord and plug with built-in power supply on 16", 24", and 30"W standard models
 - Two-piece 12' cord with in-line power supply on 62"W standard model and all daisy chain starter units
- Two 6' interconnect cords and two jumper pins on daisy chain starter units
- Concealed magnet and wood screws
- Self-adhesive wire manager

How to Specify

- 1 Model

Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Standard Task Lights				
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU25TL	\$194
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	35"	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU37TL	208
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU49TL	219
For Use in Chicago				
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU25TLC	\$280
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	35"	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU37TLC	295
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	KCU49TLC	304

Standard Includes

- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp:
14 watt on 23"W light;
21 watt on 35"W light;
28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch in center
- 90° cord plug with southwest
orientation prong configuration;
Chicago unit features a fused plug
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify

- 1 Model

All lighting components are U.L.
approved.

Consult local codes for application
restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and
overhead storage.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

▶ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Keyboard drawers
- Wood center drawers
- Visual boards

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple ²
TM	Huntington Maple ²
ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
CX	Coco ^{1,2}
SX	Sienna ^{1,2}

Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele ^{2,3}
SS	Sienna Sapele ^{2,3}
CZ	Clear Zebrawood ^{2,3}

¹ CX Coco and SX Sienna finishes coordinate with price group 2 finishes of the same name; no upcharge applies.

² Not available on visual boards with molding.

³ Not available on keyboard drawers and wood center drawers.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

TFL

Applies to:

- Surface dividers

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

Solid

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
460	Storm

Writable Laminate

Applies to:

- Markerboards

Solid

409M	Icey White
483M	Off White

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

Paint

Applies to:

- Metal work tools
- Organizational tools

Note: Metal memo box, note poster and pencil tray are available in black only.

Price Group 1

480	Antique White
427	Barley
437	Cement
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
453	Environmental Grey
459	Featherstone
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
445	Moon Beam
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
465	Smoke
460	Storm
429	Tantalum
419	Wallaby

Price Group 21¹

111	Apricot Orange
106	Cloud Blue
107	Dark Blue
113	Golden Rod
105	Spinach Green
112	Tango Red

¹ Group 21 solid colors are available on select metal work tools; see pricing pages.

Price Group M

514	Carbon Metallic
507	Patina Metallic
501	Platinum Metallic
505	Satin Bronze Metallic
544	Silver Pearl
504	Taupe Metallic

Applies to:

- Hanging file folders

Price Group 1

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
405	Designer White

Price Group M

514	Carbon Metallic
501	Platinum Metallic
544	Silver Pearl

Applies to:

- Wire manager filler

Price Group 1

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White

Price Group 1, continued

461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.12
Pricing	4.25
Surface Materials	4.67

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Panel Fabric

Applies to:

- Surface dividers
- Mobile screens
- Tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade A

Compose
Crossroads
Fusion
Meander
Mykel
Plinth
Sprite
Tapestry
Universe

Price Grade B

Basket
Frenzied
Fuse
Linen
Lyko
Pact
Prose
Rivulet
Savile
Serengeti
Tenor
Thicket
Woodland

Price Grade C

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade E (graded-in)

Align (Carnegie)
Circle Line (Knoll Textiles)
Reflect (Knoll Textiles)

Kimball Upholstery

Applies to:

- Surface dividers
- Mobile screens

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Slice

Price Grade 5

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade 6

Flock

IMPORTANT: If your COM is less than 66"W, some size restrictions may apply. Additional yardage may be required if patterns require matching.

COM Yardage Requirements

<i>Model</i>	<i>66"W Directional</i>	<i>54"W Directional</i>	<i>66"W Non-Dir.</i>
Mobile Screens			
99K2468MSAF	1.9	1.9	1.5
99K3068MSAF	1.9	3.7	1.8
99K2468MSSF	1.9	1.9	1.5
99K3068MSSF	1.9	3.7	1.8

<i>Model</i>	<i>66"W Directional</i>	<i>54"W Directional</i>	<i>66"W Non-Dir.</i>
Wall-Mounted Tackboards			
99K3020TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9
99K3620TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9
99K4220TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9
99K4820TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9